In the Matter of:

THE APPLICATION OF CONFLUENCE RIVERS UTILITY OPERATING COMPANY, INC., etc.

WA-2019-0299 VOL. II

October 07, 2019



www.tigercr.com 573.999.2662

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2	STATE OF MISSOURI
3	
4	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
5	Evidentiary Hearing
6	October 7, 2019
7	Jefferson City, Missouri
8	Volume 2
9	
10	In The Matter Of The Application of) Confluence Rivers Utility Operating)
11	Company, Inc. For Authority to Acquire) Certain Water And Sewer Assets And For) File No. WA-2019-0299
12	A Certificate Of Convenience And) Necessity)
13	Necessicy)
14	CHARLES HATCHER, Presiding
15	REGULATORY LAW JUDGE
16	RYAN A. SILVEY, Chairman WILLIAM KENNEY,
17	MAIDA COLEMAN, COMMISSIONERS.
18	COMMISSIONERS.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	REPORTED BY: Lisa M. Banks, CCR
25	TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC

1	APPEARANCES
2	DEAN COOPER, Attorney at Law JENNIFER HERNANDEZ, Attorney at Law
3	Brydon, Swearengen & England, P.C. P.O. Box 456
4	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0456 573.635.7166
5	FOR: Confluence Rivers
6	DAVID C. LINTON, Attorney at Law
7 8	McCarthy, Leonard & Kaemmerer 825 Maryville Centre Drive, Suite 300 Town and Country, Missouri 63017-5946
9	314.341.5679
10	FOR: Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association
11	JOHN CLIZER, Senior Counsel Governor Office Building
12	200 Madison Street, Suite 650 P.O. Box 2230
13	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.5324
14	FOR: Office of the Public Counsel
15	MARK JOHNSON, Senior Counsel
16	KAREN BRETZ, Legal Counsel Governor Office Building
17	200 Madison Street, Suite 800 P.O. Box 360
18	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0360 573.751.7431
19	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Counsel Commission
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's bring this proceeding to
2	order and go on the record. Good afternoon. Today is October
3	7th, 2019. The Commission has set this time for an evidentiary
4	hearing in the case In The Matter Of The Application Of
5	Confluence Rivers Utility Operating Company, Inc. For Authority
6	To Acquire Certain Water And Sewer Assets And For Certificate Of
7	Convenience And Necessity. This is File Number WA-2019-0299,
8	which had been previously consolidated with SA-2019-0300.
9	My name is Charles Hatcher, and I am the
10	regulatory law judge presiding over this hearing. Let's go and
11	have Counsel make their par let's go ahead and have Counsel
12	for parties make their entries of appearance.
13	Confluence Rivers, please.
14	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor. Dean Cooper
15	and Jennifer Hernandez from the law firm of Brydon, Swearengen
16	and England appearing on behalf of Confluence Rivers Utility
17	Operating Company, Inc., and the court reporter has the address.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
19	And for Staff?
20	MS. BRETZ: Karen Bretz and Mark Johnson for
21	Staff, and the court reporter has our information too.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
23	And for Public Counsel?
24	MR. CLIZER: John Clizer appearing on behalf of
25	The Office of the Public Counsel, and I have supplied my

1	information to the court reporter already.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
3	And for Lake Perry Lot Owners?
4	MR. LINTON: Good morning, Judge. David C.
5	Linton on behalf of The Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association from
6	McCarthy, Leonard and Kaemmerer, and the court reporter has my
7	contact information as well.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you all. Right now, I'd
9	like to ask everyone to please silence your cell phones.
10	And then let's move on to preliminary matters.
11	We have two that I want to address; one we've already talked
12	about before we got started, that's the exhibit numbers. For
13	the record, we divvied those up; 0 to 99 for Confluence Rivers;
14	100 to 199 for Staff; 200 to 299 for The Public Counsel; and 300
15	to 399 for the Lot Owners.
16	The other is that we do have before us an
17	application for a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity. So
18	I just wanted to also make sure that the parties were aware that
19	we will need to make sure that the record includes the Tartan
20	factors.
21	Any other preliminary matters that we need to
22	get started?
23	Mr. Cooper?
24	MR. COOPER: Yes, and I saw that line in your
25	in your order that was issued late late last week. I think

1	the Company's position and has been that it is purchasing
2	certificates from the existing public utility, and that only in
3	the alternative would it seek new and different Certificates of
4	Convenience and Necessity. So I this may be something that
5	is most appropriate to debriefing ultimately, but
6	JUDGE HATCHER: That's fine. I understand that
7	is the Company's position.
8	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Thank you.
10	And then we have the witness lists that were
11	submitted, and we will be going in order with those witnesses.
12	And then, now we will turn to opening statements. The order
13	that I have is Confluence for opening statements. Confluence
14	Rivers followed by Staff, Public Counsel, and then Lot Owners.
15	So Confluence Rivers, would you like to please
16	come on up and get us started?
17	MR. COOPER: Good morning. As we just
18	introduced ourselves, my name is Dean Cooper. I'm appearing for
19	Confluence Rivers.
20	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Excuse me, Mr. Cooper.
21	Can I get one of those handouts?
22	MR. COOPER: Yes. There's a stack there.
23	JUDGE HATCHER: I am sorry. I did not know they
24	were the openings.
25	MR. COOPER: As we were stating a few minutes

ago, my name is Dean Cooper along with Jennifer Hernandez. We represent Confluence Rivers Utility Operating Company, Inc. In this case, Confluence Rivers seeks to purchase the Certificates of Convenience and Necessity and water and sewer assets of Port Perry Service Company.

As of its most recent annual report Port Perry Service Company served approximately 370 water customers and 248 wastewater customers in and around the Lake Perry subdivision. The Lake Perry subdivision is, as set out, actually, in the testimony of the intervener association, a private, gated, 1,800 -- approximately 1,800-acre recreational lake development located in western Perry County, Missouri.

It has a number of amenities, 11 miles of paved roads, office building, and a variety of other facilities, and many of the homes and lots are second homes that are used for vacation and recreation. Port Perry first obtained its CCNs in 1973 from this Commission. The existing water and sewer rates were put into place in May -- on May 15th of 2002.

Now, the assets that Confluence Rivers proposes to acquire from Port Perry are in better shape than some of the other systems that Confluence Rivers affiliate, CSWR or Central States Water Resources, has acquired in Missouri and elsewhere. However, there are still deficiencies in regard to both Missouri Department of Natural Resources design standards and permits that need to be addressed by the Company.

As you may remember, Confluence Rivers currently owns and operates nine water and nine sewer systems in the state of Missouri, serving approximately 548 water and 595 sewer customers. It's currently, as we stand here today, a water corporation, a sewer corporation, and a public utility as those terms are defined by the Missouri statutes.

2.5

Earlier this year, in February, the Commission stated as follows in regard to Confluence Rivers: Considering the present troubled nature of the systems at issue, the Company's sound track record in rehabilitating similarly situated systems, the Company's ability to acquire, maintain, and operate the systems, and the statutory obligation of the Commission to ensure safe and adequate service, allowing the Company to acquire the Selling Company's assets, per the terms and conditions of the stipulation in that case, will not be detrimental to the public. That was the case where the Company acquired the nine water and nine sewer systems that I mentioned previously.

Confluence Rivers -- well, let me start with this: There is no financing application in this case as there has been in some of the previous CSWR affiliate cases. That's because Confluence Rivers will finance the purchase with equity from its ultimate parent, CSWR, LLC. Any future debt financing that might be needed would be subject to the approval of the Commission in a financing case, as well as reviewed in a rate

case if that debt were used to derive the cost of capital.

Let's talk about the standard, the transfer of assets, the transfer of the franchise as it's referred to in the statute or the CCNs. The standard for that is derived from a 1934 Supreme Court case here in the state of Missouri. It was set up by the idea that the owners of property have a constitutional right to determine whether to sell their property or not, and the court said, "To deny them that right would be to deny them an incident important to ownership of property. A property owner should be allowed to sell his property unless it

would be detrimental to the public."

The court went on to provide some more explanation for what "detrimental to the public" meant. It says, "To prevent injury to the public, in the clashing of private interest with public good in the operation of public utilities, is one of the most important functions of the Public Service Commission" -- or the "Public Service Commissions," plural, amongst the various states. "It is not their province to insist that the public shall be benefited as a condition to change of ownership, but that their duty is to see that no such change shall be made as would work to the public detriment. 'In the public interest,' in such cases can reasonably mean no more than 'not detrimental to the public.'"

This Commission has, in the past, applied that standard through what sometimes is referred to as a no net

1	detriment standard. That is that all benefits and detriments in
2	evidence should be considered by the Commission. The Commission
3	said that, "The presence of detriments is not conclusive to the
4	Commission's ultimate decision because detriments can be offset
5	by attendant benefits."
6	We still have the question, I guess we talked
7	several times in that series of case cites about the public
8	interest. What is the public interest? This Commission, again,
9	has said that, "The public interest is found in the positive,
LO	well-defined expression of the settled will of the people of the
11	state or nation as an organized body politic, which expression
L2	must be looked for and found in the Constitution, statutes, or
L3	judicial decisions of the state or nation."
L4	"The 'public interest' necessarily must include
L5	the interests of both the ratepaying public and the investing
L6	public; however, as noted, the rights of individual groups are
L7	subservient to the rights of the public in general."
L8	In this case we believe that Confluence Rivers
L9	acquisition of the identified assets is not only not detrimental
20	to the public interest, it's a benefit to the systems,
21	customers, and public interest as compared to the status quo.
22	Confluence Rivers would bring proven experience
23	in the rehabilitation operation, management, and investment in
24	small water and sewer facilities to the systems.
25	The Staff of the Commission has recommended

approval of the application with certain conditions. Confluence Rivers has no objections to the conditions proposed by Staff and would suggest that the Commission should order those conditions in an approval.

2.5

I would say that the opposition in this case is somewhat unique. Really, the allegation of detriment takes the form of what I would call a one-sided proposal. That is, it's a proposal being made by a party that has not been accepted by the Seller. The proposal comes from the Lake Perry Service Company, not really the Association. But the Lake Perry Service Company, by its very nature, has no owners, today no members, no water and sewer assets, no contract to buy any water and/or sewer assets, and no guarantee that it ever will. Thus, we believe the two applicants before the Commission, in this case, are truly the Confluence Rivers proposal, or if that is denied, then the status quo.

In conclusion, again, Confluence Rivers is an owner/operator with a solid track record of rehabilitating, maintaining, and operating small water and sewer systems.

Confluence Rivers' financial and technical resources are sufficient to provide improved facilities and service options for customers. Confluence Rivers' ownership will result in continued regulation of operations by the Commission to ensure safe and adequate service at just and reasonable rates.

Accordingly, we would argue that the acquisition

1	of the Port Perry Service Company utility assets and
2	Certificates of Convenience and Necessity should be approved by
3	the Commission subject to the conditions that have been proposed
4	by the Staff. That's all I have at this time.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Cooper.
6	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I have no questions.
7	Thank you, Mr. Cooper.
8	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: Staff?
10	MS. BRETZ: Good morning. May it please the
11	Commission. My name is Karen Bretz, representing PSC Staff.
12	The black letter law in this case is relatively straightforward.
13	According to Missouri law and your regulations, you must allow a
14	sale and transfer of the CCNs if it is not detrimental to the
15	public interest. That is the legal standard to be applied in
16	this case.
17	What does not detrimental to the public interest
18	mean? The appellate courts have said this standard involves
19	balancing the rights of private investors to transfer their
20	interests in a utility and the rights of the public served by
21	the utility to not be harmed by the transfer.
22	Let's first look at the rights of private
23	investors to transfer their assets. OPC states in its position
24	statement that the Commission should let the free market operate
25	by allowing customers to choose which utility they want to

receive service from. But OPC overlooks the rights of the 1 2 Sellers. The Seller's rights are strong here; they own the utilities and want to sell them. 3 4 Even though the utilities are regulated, the 5 Seller still has property rights in them. The Sellers can use 6 the property for any legal use, in this case, to operate water 7 and sewer utilities. They can make improvements to their 8 property consistent with state and local laws. They can also 9 sell the property under terms mutually agreeable to the buyer 10 and the seller so long as the Commission approves the transfer. 11 Now, let's look at the public's right to not be 12 harmed by the transfer. The appellate court said in the Fee Fee 13 Trunk Sewer case that, quote, "The obvious purpose of Commission 14 approval is to ensure the continuation of adequate service to 15 the public served by the utility." 16 The Commission stated in its order approving 17 stipulation and agreement and granting Certificates of 18 Convenience and Necessity dated February 14th, 2019 that, quote, "He" -- referring to Mr. Cox -- "has a good track record of 19 20 acquiring and improving existing systems in Missouri to the 21 benefit of ratepayers." 22 Confluence owns numerous small systems in 23 Missouri. It is experienced and has shown it has the ability to 24 provide safe and adequate service. Staff member Dana Parish 25 will testify that Confluence has sound customer service and

billing practices. Confluence has the capital to make repairs and upgrades. Staff has no reason to believe that Confluence will not succeed in operating these systems. Prospective customers will -- prospective customers and the general public will continue to receive adequate service should the application be approved.

Does Confluence application satisfy the not detrimental standard? Weighing the strong property rights of the Sellers against the low potential for public harm, Staff can say, yes. It is not detrimental to the public interest for Confluence to purchase and operate these systems. Natelle Dietrich will testify for Staff -- for Staff toward this.

Now, let's turn to the Lot Owners' Association. The Lot Owners made an offer to purchase the systems contingent upon the Confluence transaction, this transaction, not receiving Commission approval. According to the terms of their own document, the Lot Owners propose that their sale happen only if the sale does not happen, if it falls through.

What are OPC and the Lot Owners arguments that the transaction will be detrimental to the public interest? The big one is that rates will go up under Confluence. Will they go up eventually under Confluence? Yes. As Staff member Dave Roos explains in his testimony, Confluence plans improvements and repairs to these systems. Staff found these improvements and repairs and their accompanying costs to not be unreasonable.

However, rates will not go up until Confluence files a rate
case. And when Confluence does that, Staff will analyze
Confluence's application as Kim Bolin writes in her surrebuttal
testimony. Ultimately, it is the Commission that will set just
and reasonable rates.

But it is not as if rates won't go up under the
Lot Owners' proposal. Glen Justis, a Lot Owners' witness who

Lot Owners' proposal. Glen Justis, a Lot Owners' witness who analyzed their business plan, writes in his surrebuttal that if the Lot Owners acquire the systems, water and wastewater rates will go up 84 percent immediately. Additionally, under this scenario the systems will be unregulated. There will be no Commission oversight.

Another Lot Owners' argument is that a loss of local control will be detrimental to the public interest. The Lot Owners' desire to secure local control of the systems does not make the sale to Confluence detrimental to the public. Selling to Confluence keeps the status quo regarding the local control argument. A private, regulated utility would continue to operate the systems.

The Lot Owners also argue that Confluence financing is evidence of detriment. Staff fails to see how financing could be related to detriment in this case.

Confluence proposes to buy the systems via an equity infusion from its parent company. Confluence is not requesting financing authority in this case. To issue financing in the future,

Confluence must obtain Commission approval. And to recover the financing expenses in a rate case, Confluence must get permission from the Commission.

The 10,000-pound gorilla in this case is what happens if the Commission denies the application. The Lot Owners do not have a sale agreement with the Sellers. Further, there is no guarantee that the Sellers would sell the systems to the Lot Owners, much less at their offered purchase price. The Lot Owners purchase price is substantially less than Confluence's.

This situation is not one competing purchaser against the other. It is not the bankruptcy sale, like Osage, where the bankruptcy trustee, who in that case was the Seller, could turn to the next highest bidder if the Commission doesn't authorize the sale.

As public policy, the Commission should allow the transferability of these systems. The Commission does not want water and wastewater systems to be operated by owners who don't want to operate them. Monitoring and repairs are put off and the customers in the general public may be harmed. Just think if you wanted to sell your house, but an authority told you no, you can't sell it to the person you want to, or you can't sell it at the price you want to sell it at. First, you would stop cutting the grass. Then, you wouldn't make repairs. It goes on, and on, and on. You see where this goes.

1	My point is that, if the buyer meets Commission
2	requirements for buying the system, the Commission should stay
3	out of the way and let the transaction proceed.
4	I'll turn briefly to the conditions the Lot
5	Owners propose in a sale to Confluence. Mr. Busch will discuss
6	Staff's position on these in his testimony and will be available
7	for questions. The first stipulation that Conf the first
8	stipulation that the Lot Owners propose is that rate base be
9	limited to Staff's recommended book value. It is Staff's and
10	the Commission's practice to set rate base at net book value.
11	Staff's estimated net book value in this case is only a
12	recommendation. It is just estimated. And it would be a better
13	place to figure out true net book value in a rate case.
14	The second is to require Confluence to develop a
15	capital improvement plan endorsed by the Lot Owners and OPC.
16	Staff has requested that other utilities develop capital
17	improvement plans and it's not opposed to doing that here.
18	Staff is fine Staff is fine with this. However, Staff does
19	not see any reason for it to be endorsed by OPC and the Lot
20	Owners.
21	The third is to require Confluence to establish
22	a customer advisory board. In this case, Staff doesn't see any
23	need for the Lot Owners to be involved in Confluence's business
24	decisions.
25	The fourth, and the last one, is to require

```
Confluence to be biannually audited by an independent company.
 1
 2
     Staff believes this is unnecessary. Staff will audit Confluence
     during its rate case. And if the Lot Owners believe that
 3
     service is substandard or there's something going on, they may
 5
     always file a complaint with the Commission.
 6
                      As much as OPC writes about the hopes and dreams
 7
     of the Lot Owners to own water and wastewater systems, hopes and
 8
     dreams are not related to the technical, managerial, and
 9
     financial ability to run utilities. Staff anticipates that the
10
     Lot Owners will portray this as a David and Goliath fight.
11
     their eyes it's the corporation against the Lot Owners. It is
12
     out-of-town control versus local control. It's really not that.
     There is one application before you with one fully signed
13
14
    purchase and sale agreement ready to be executed if the
15
     Commission approves the transaction. According to the law, you
16
     must allow this sale to proceed if you find it not detrimental
17
     to the public interest. Thank you.
18
                      COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I have no questions.
     Thank you.
19
20
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Ms. Bretz.
21
                      MS. BRETZ:
                                  Thank you.
22
                      JUDGE HATCHER: And Office of the Public
23
     Counsel? Opening statement, Mr. Clizer?
24
                      MR. CLIZER: Thank you. Good morning. May it
2.5
    please the Commission. John Clizer, here on the behalf of the
```

Office of the Public Counsel. To me, this case comes down to a simple dispute between democracy and bureaucracy. On the one hand, you have the actual people, the citizens of the state of Missouri, who are here asking you -- pleading, in fact, that you not allow this system to be sold to Confluence.

On the other hand, you have the Confluence itself, whose motives are clearly driven by profit, and the Staff who have taken this bury-your-head-in-the-sand position of refusing to even look at any other potential, possible offer for this system. I think that the winner should be clear.

Before we get there, let's talk about the standard. So the standard that we have already discussed up to this point is whether or not the acquisition would be detrimental to the public interest. I actually think that all of the parties pretty much can agree on that one point. That is the standard. The issue then becomes what is detrimental to the public interest.

The OPC raises two arguments, both fairly straightforward with regard to the standard. The first is that in order to determine what is detrimental to the public interest, you should actually look at the expressed interest of the public. In other words, what does the public have to say about this acquisition? Think of it in terms of this: Ask yourself, if there was an actual, competitive market for public utilities, what would the public want? What would they go for?

This leads directly to my second argument, which 1 2 is that something can be detrimental to the public interest when it forecloses or precludes a better alternative. This is the 3 standard that this Commission has literally already adopted in 5 previous cases, and the OPC is just asking for them to continue 6 with that same standard moving forward. 7 So the question becomes, is permitting 8 Confluence to buy the system going to foreclose a better 9 alternative? And the answer is unquestionably, yes. If you 10 permit Confluence to purchase this system, customers are going 11 to end up paying substantially more in rates than they would 12 have if it was allowed to be sold to the Lot Owners' Association. 13 14 I'll give you three examples of what I'm talking 15 about. First of all, Confluence has all but stated they intend 16 to dispute the net base rate -- I'm sorry -- the net book value 17 that Staff has estimated for the system. That means at some 18 future rate case they're going to want to argue for 19 substantially increased net book value -- a substantially 20 increased base rate -- sorry -- not base rates, rate base. I 21 got my words confused. They're going to ask for a substantially 22 increased rate base without having provided any actual 23 improvements to the system. 24 The second issue, Confluence is practically 2.5 guaranteed to have more expensive financing than anything that

the Lot Owners can produce. I just want to remind you, this is the Company who came to you multiple times. Multiple times telling you that they could not possibly have found any financing below 14 percent. And then here you have the Lot Owners who can find financing at about 4 percent. Well, now Confluence says, that doesn't matter because we are going to use equity. The trick here is that equity is still more expensive than debt financing, or at least should be. If you give this to Confluence, these Lot Owners are going to have to be paying substantially more based on the financing.

The third kind of example I will talk about is that Confluence's application is filled with hidden and varied costs. The most egregious of these, to me at least, is the cost being paid to consultants by Confluence to -- actual, original owners, the current owners of the system. I can't go into the details here in the opening because of confidentiality. We'll get into it in the actual testimony. But it is just another example of how Confluence is going to end up causing substantially higher rates if they are allowed to purchase the system.

These issues and others, are like I said, going to drive up the costs for Lake Perry. The customers are going to end up paying substantially more in rates than they otherwise would have to to receive the same level of service. Paying more than you have to to receive the same level of service is the

definition of detrimental to the public interest. Therefore,
I'm urging this Commission to deny Confluence Rivers'
application.

2.5

The Lot Owners have proven that they are the better alternative. They have put in an amount of work that is really nothing short of extraordinary. The Lot Owners have gone far beyond what would actually be required to prove their worth to own the system, which is ironic given that it's actually more work than Confluence has.

While Confluence has been shady and refused to be up front regarding how its financing is going to work, what its cost of equity is going to be, and cost of debt is going to be, the Lot Owners have been up front. They've said exactly, this is how we are financing to purchase the system. Here's what it is going to cost customers.

Unlike Confluence, the Lot Owners have a clearly defined business plan that sets out exactly where they expect the system to go, and what it is going to cost. In other words, the Lot Owners have already shown that they are prepared to work hard and put in more effort than Confluence when it comes to making sure that this water and sewer system is run properly. This makes sense given that it is the Lot Owners who are actually going to end up drinking the water. The idea that you would expect anyone else in the world to care more about the quality or safety of the water than the people that actually

have to drink it, is just plain ludicrous. The Lot Owners are going to be able to provide safe and clean water to their own community, and they are going to do so at a cheaper price than Confluence can and this is, thus, detrimental to the public interest to deny them their ability to do so.

I feel like I'm starting to repeat myself here, so I'm going to wrap this up with one last thought. And this touches on what I put in my position statements. The problem I have with this entire case is I believe this goes to the issue, the heart, of the entire regulatory process. If you look around to yourself and you ask, what is the purpose for all of this, for this Commission, for this building, for all of us being here? Right? To me, the answer has always been the Commission stands in the place of competition. Right?

You have a noncompetitive market -- sorry, you have noncompetitive utilities who require an independent arbitrator to determine what should be, or what would be, the result if competition exists. The question is literally, what would customers have chosen had there existed a competitive market? The joke about this case is that here the customers are literally before you to tell you what they would have chosen had there been a competitive market.

If the Commission doesn't listen to them, then it defeats the entire purpose for this organization. I urge the Commission, therefore, to deny his application. I would like to

say you should listen to the testimony of the Lot Owners. They 1 2 have put together an extraordinarily good testimony. The OPC has also provided its own witness, Ms. Keri Roth. She has a lot 3 of experience on these water application cases, and she should 4 5 be able to help answer any questions you have. I hope that this 6 Commission will listen to the voice of the public and honor the 7 will of the people. And with that, I will take any questions 8 you might have. 9 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No questions. Thank you. 10 JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Clizer. 11 Mr. Linton? Go ahead, Mr. Linton. 12 MR. LINTON: Good morning. May it please the 13 Commission. My name is David Linton, and I represent the Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association. Lake Perry is a close --14 15 close-knit, first-class, gated community. You can see the 16 passion of the neighbors for their community in their attendance 17 at the recent local public hearing. You can also see their 18 passion for their community in their attendance here today. You 19 can see their passion in their community in the case that they 20 had put on, the business plan, the engineering plan, that they 21 have prepared for this case. 22 As Mr. Cooper has expressed, the community is 23 located on 1,800 acres. It has a 200-acre lake that is located 24 approximately 12 miles from Perryville, Missouri. And this is a 25 visual representation of the lake and the community.

community boasts of a swimming pool, a beach, boat docks, a restaurant, an expanding, paved road system, all implemented under the management of the Board of Trustees. It also boasts of a water and sewer system that are in complete compliance with DNR regulations.

The real estate development was initiated by a number of companies several years ago. This includes Port Perry Land Company, Port Perry Marketing Company, Southeast Missouri Land Company, and Stockbridge Realty Investors. Among these companies was the Port Perry Service Company, which is the predecessor to the Seller in this case.

In 2003, the service company was sold and the governance of the development was assigned to the Lot Owners' Association. Since that time, the neighborhood has been well-managed by an elected Board of Trustees. The trustees are intimately involved with the management and operation of the community, and to some extent, also the water and sewer operations.

We are here because Port Perry Service Company has signed a contract to sell the water and sewer facilities to Confluence Rivers Utility Operating Company. Confluence Rivers is seeking this Commission's approval of the transaction pursuant to Section 393.190 of the Missouri statute, and it's already been pointed out the standard for this review is not detrimental to the public interest.

2.5

Now, Confluence Rivers and Staff would have you take the position that Confluence Rivers is capable, therefore it should receive the stamp of approval from the Commission.

Both appear to be following a Tartan factor test methodology.

The Tartan factors, as you well know, pertain to the -- a certificate of public and convenience of necessity case. But that's not the case we have here before us.

The five factors of the Tartan methodology analysis are described in Staff -- the Staff report. I won't go into the details there, other than to mention that the first four factors have to do with capability, and the last one has to do with public interest. The last factor of public interest is typically characterized as a catchall, a make way if you will, if the other four factors are not dispositive. But again, that is not this case. A certificate case involves a request to go into an area and provide a new service. The standard in that case is -- the question is whether the service is beneficial, and whether the benefit to the community outweighs the cost of the service.

The question for the Commission in this case is simply the last factor, not the last four. What is the fact on the public? Confluence Rivers would have you believe that you must approve this transaction if they are capable, i.e. not interfere with their constitutional right to transfer property, but that is not this case either. To understand the

standard of, not detrimental to the public interest, means in 1 2 this case we must consider the history and the founding principles behind this Commission. As the Office of the Public 3 Counsel has already said, the Commission exists to take the 4 5 place of competition. 6 In giving some thought to this situation and 7 developing an apt analogy, you might consider this Commission as 8 a bandage to remedy flaws in the lack of competition. For each 9 of us, in an ideal world, we would always want to receive 10 essential services from someone who has our best interests at 11 heart. But I think we all know that we don't always live in 12 that world. We don't always have somebody that's looking out 13 for our best interests. So free-market economies typically look 14 to competition to create incentives for competitive markets to 15 provide the best interest for the customer. 16 Well, when you have a noncompetitive market, you 17 have to replace that with something that regulates rather than 18 provides for competition. And in this case, this Commission 19 provides a bandage, a remedy for that lack of competition. 20 Basically, what we have in this case then, is that this 21 Commission must provide for competition, and put itself in the 22 place of competition. 23 This is what is called a regulatory compact. 24 The regulatory compact is defined as a quid pro quo for being granted a monopoly in a geographical area for the provision of a 2.5

particular good or service. The utility is subject to regulation by the state to ensure that it is prudently investing its revenues in order to provide the best and most efficient service possible to the consumer. So the primary role of this Commission then is to protect the customer from the exercise of monopoly power.

The next question for this Commission to consider in its evaluation of the transfers is the burden of proof. Confluence Rivers must prove that this is not detrimental to the public interest. As discussed in the AG Processing versus PSC case, the PSC erred when determining whether to approve the merger with UtiliCorp because it failed to consider and decide all the necessary and essential issues. Primarily, the issues of UtiliCorp being allowed to recover or recoup its acquisition premium.

Following on that decision, this Commission determined that in deciding on what is not detrimental to the public interest, it must also decide what are the appropriate alternatives to the transaction. And I cite you to the Matter Of The Application Of Aquila, Inc. That case is cited as Case No. EO-2008-0046. The determination of -- to the public interest occurs in part because Aquila's plan to join Midwest ISO would preclude it from joining Southwest Power. The Commission must take into consideration other alternatives, which the Staff and Confluence Rivers has said you're not

allowed to do that.

This case is identical to the Aquila case in that the Lot Owners' Association has had local control over their water and sewer facilities for a long time. And now Confluence Rivers is proposing to take that away from them at a much higher rate.

So the burden of proof issue. The burden of proof consists of two components. First, is the burden of production; and second, is the burden of persuasion. The burden of production is defined as the party's duty to introduce enough evidence on the issue to have the issue decided by the finder of fact. The burden of persuasion then is a party's duty to convince that finder of fact to view the facts in a way that favors the party.

Well, in this case, Confluence Rivers has carried neither the burden of production, nor the burden of persuasion. They have been so focused on touting their own capabilities that they -- and describing the conditions of the system, that they have failed to quantify their business plan that benefits the public.

Let us consider a few aspects of this case.

First, in this case, Confluence Rivers is fond of claiming that their owners -- that the owners of property have a constitutional right to determine whether to sell their property or not. Well if that is true, the buyers of this service should

have a constitutional right to determine whether or not they buy
that service. In this case, the residents of Lake Perry have
done their -- have clearly done their research and find the
service of Confluence Rivers to be wanting. As a matter of
fact, this case might be used as an example of how not to
provide customer service.

Confluence Rivers has been antagonistic to the

Confluence Rivers has been antagonistic to the customers at every turn. It is understandable why the customers do not want Confluence Rivers' service. If Confluence Rivers treats its potential customers in such a manner, how can we expect them to treat their actual customers any better?

2.5

Second, financing. The Commission has, in prior CSWR cases, expressed concern with the CSWR financing. In its Report and Order in WR-2017-0259 it said this: In the acquisition case, the Commission ordered that the financing allowed in that case be used solely for buying the system and improving the plant, but Indian Hills commingled those monies with other garnered subsidiaries.

In that case, the Commission also said this:
The premise underlying all Indian Hills arguments about the
loan, is that it tried to get better financing, but none was
available. Indian Hills and Staff defied OPC to find a lender
at market rates, but that argument reverses the burden of proof.
OPC has no duty to find Indian Hills a lender. Indian Hills has
the burden of proof to show that its rate increase supports

just and reasonable rates. The documentation of Indian Hills search for debt is scant and in some cases irrelevant. The Commission finds it unconvincing.

In the case before us, rates and financing are significant aspects to this case. They're significant impacts to the public interest. In past cases, CSWR has persuaded this Commission that it is incapable of obtaining competitive debt financing and yet, the Association created a business plan for a not-for-profit entity and obtained an initial commitment on an attractive debt-financing structure. Confluence Rivers simply touts its capabilities with no specifics in its business plan on this critical point.

Third, rates. Confluence Rivers seeks to have this Commission ignore its rates and kick the can down to the rate case. The Association has shown the rate impact from prior CSWR cases, and the Association has provided a conservative estimate on rates. Confluence Rivers wants to reserve even the issue of net book value for the next rate case. Since rates impact the public and relate to the public interest, there's evidence on the record this Commission must consider those aspects and those impacts on the public.

While there are other factors, the last I will touch on is local control. Local control is important. As I said before, in the provision of essential services, we all want somebody who will provide service to us that has our best

interests at heart. The community has had local control for many years, for decades. They know the people that work on their system and provide their essential services, and they know them as friends. They want to maintain that character of their services.

2.5

If you read Confluence Rivers' testimony, you get the sense that everything is about mechanization. Their testimony describes websites, Facebook pages, call centers, billing systems, all centralized, all very mechanized. But there is nothing about the immediate service from someone they know. If customer service is about showing the customer's best interest at heart, neither past conduct nor the testimony provide a sense that Confluence Rivers is in the public interest.

The Association has three witnesses; Mr. Richard DeWilde, Mr. Glen Justis, and Mr. Chad Sayre. Representative Rick Francis was unable to make this hearing, and so we will withdraw his testimony. Mr. DeWilde is the president of the Lot Owners' Association. Mr. DeWilde is an accountant and a CPA. Mr. DeWilde is president of the board of Citizens Electric Cooperation, so he has utility experience. He is on the board of a local bank in Perryville. He is an expert in finance. He is the best able to explain to you the excellent management structure that the Association has, and the excellent management structure that Lake Perry Service Company can put in place. He

1	has taken a look at Confluence Rivers' testimony and its
2	financing evidence for what it is, or what there is of it. And
3	he finds it wanting and unconvincing.
4	Mr. Justis is a business planner with Experience
5	On-Demand. He was primarily responsible for putting together
6	the Lake Perry Service Company business plan with Mr. DeWilde's
7	help. He can answer all of your questions about a competent
8	business plan.
9	Finally, Chad Sayre is a registered professional
LO	engineer with Allstate Consultants. He put together an initial
11	engineering plan for the Lake Perry Service Company from which
L2	Mr. Justis put together his business plan. He is he has
L3	critiqued the allegations of Confluence Rivers and finds them
L4	wanting.
L5	So with that, in light of the failure of
L6	Confluence Rivers to present competent evidence that this
L7	transaction will not be detrimental to the public interest, the
L8	Association requests that you deny the application and maintain
L9	service for the Port Perry Service Company. Thank you.
20	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I've got just a couple.
21	Good morning, Mr. Linton.
22	MR. LINTON: Good morning, Commissioner.
23	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:
24	Q. Just on the Port Perry Service Company assets,
25	have they been on the market for sale for any length of time, or

1	did Confluence Rivers approach them with an offer?
2	A. What I have been able to discern from discovery
3	is that Confluence Rivers approached Port Perry.
4	Q. Are you positive of that or
5	A. That's what I've been able to discern from
6	discovery, and we'll ferret that out more as the hearing goes
7	on.
8	Q. Okay. What assurances do you have that Port
9	Perry Service Company would sell the assets to the Lot Owners
10	for a reduced price?
11	A. In a market situation where you need a
12	willing buyer and a willing seller. I have no assurances.
13	Q. Okay. Have the Lot Owners raised any of the
14	\$300,000 that is in their business plan?
15	A. It is premature to do that, but they have
16	commitments, either verbal or in writing, to carry what they
17	need to provide
18	Q. In writing or verbal? Which one?
19	A. In writing or verbal, a combination of both.
20	Mr. DeWilde can explain more of that when he's on the stand.
21	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Okay. Thank you.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Linton.
23	MR. LINTON: Thank you.
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go ahead, and we will
25	start with our first witness. That will be Josiah Cox.

1	Mr. Cox, if you could please come to the witness
2	stand.
3	(Witness sworn.)
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.
5	JOSIAH COX having been first duly sworn testified as
6	follows:
7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
8	Q. Please state your name.
9	A. My name is Josiah Cox.
10	Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
11	A. CSWR, LLC. I am the president of the company.
12	Q. Have you caused to be prepared, for the purposes
13	of this proceeding, certain direct and surrebuttal testimony in
14	question and answer form?
15	A. I have.
16	Q. And is it your understanding that that testimony
17	has been marked as Exhibits 1P and 1C for the direct public and
18	confidential versions, and 2P and 2C for the confidential and
19	public versions of the surrebuttal testimony?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Do you have any changes that you would like to
22	make to that testimony at this time?
23	A. I do have a couple of changes.
24	Q. Where would the first of those be?
25	A. It would be in my direct testimony on Page 13.

1	I would like to strike Lines 13 through 15.
2	Q. There's one sentence there, so the entire
3	sentence?
4	A. Yes. Delete the entire sentence.
5	Q. What is the other change?
6	A. The other change would be in my surrebuttal
7	testimony on Page 9, on Line 21. There is an error there.
8	Instead of 9.3 million, it should say 930,000 of debt.
9	Q. Do you have any other changes that you need to
10	make?
11	A. I do not.
12	Q. If I were to ask you the questions that are
13	contained in Exhibits 1 and 2 actually 1P and 1C, 2P and 2C
14	today, would your answers, as now amended, be the same?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Are those answers, as amended, true and correct
17	to the best of your information, knowledge, and belief?
18	A. Yes.
19	MR. COOPER: Your Honor, I would offer Exhibits
20	1P, 1C, 2P, 2C into evidence and tender the witness for
21	cross-examination.
22	(WHEREIN; Confluence Rivers Exhibits 1P, 1C, 2P,
23	and 2C were offered into evidence.)
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Cooper. Are
25	there any objections to the offer of exhibits? Seeing no

```
objections, the exhibits are so admitted onto the hearing
 1
 2
     record.
                      (WHEREIN; Confluence Rivers Exhibits 1P, 1C, 2P,
 3
     and 2C were received into evidence.)
 4
 5
                      JUDGE HATCHER: And on cross-examination, first
 6
     we have Staff Counsel. Please go ahead.
 7
                      MS. BRETZ: Thank you.
 8
     CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. BRETZ:
 9
              0.
                      Good morning, Mr. Cox.
10
              Α.
                      Good morning.
11
                      Did you read Mr. DeWilde's testimony?
              0.
12
                      I did.
              Α.
13
                      Do you recall his argument about economies of
              0.
14
     scale for CSWR? He was talking about duplication of effort
15
     because of the current structure. He talked about
     overengineering. Do you recall that argument?
16
17
              Α.
                      I do.
18
              0.
                      Do you have any response to that?
19
                      Yes, I do, actually. Could you point to me in
              Α.
20
     his testimony, exactly where he was mentioning that?
21
                      It's on Page 12. I have one here if you need to
              Ο.
22
     borrow it.
23
              Α.
                      Well, actually I was out of order there. Page
     12? Thank you. Yes. Could you hand it to me? I'm sorry. I'm
24
2.5
    having a hard time finding it here. Thank you. Perfect. All
```

right. I have it in front of me. 1 2 Ο. Okay. So it is on Page 12, Lines 4 through 8. 3 Do you have a response to that? Yes, absolutely. We completely disagree with that for two reasons. One, we don't duplicate effort. 5 6 allocate individual effort for every single system that we buy, 7 own, and operate. So we dedicate time to, for example, 8 Confluence Rivers currently with the nine water and wastewater 9 systems we own and operate there. 10 We do not overengineer any system, obviously. 11 What we've seen is we use an approach to determine what is the 12 lowest cost option in order to bring these, whatever water and 13 wastewater systems we own, to minimum standards and also the 14 standard that provides for safe and reliable service. I mean, I 15 would say from our perspective, the larger we get, the more 16 efficient we get to allocate overhead from our corporate parent. 17 So instead of having to a have a dedicated, full-time employee 18 to a single system, we are able to do that in a much more 19 efficient manner, so it actually ends up being a net benefit to 20 consumers. 21 I think I read in some of your other testimony 22 -- and I can't recall where -- that you bid all of your 23 construction projects out? 24 Yes. We do. We bid out -- and we bid out our Α. 25 operations and maintenance. So we typically have local

contractors and local operators to meet our minimum requirements 1 2 in terms of insurance, capability, and that kind of thing. That's correct. 3 0. So when you bid projects out, they typically go to the lowest bidder? 5 6 Α. They do. They go to the lowest bidder. And I 7 would say that's another benefit of economies of scale that we 8 have, is that we are able to tender larger projects because we 9 have more projects going at any one time, and we are a larger 10 vendor, so we are able to attract, you know, higher quality, 11 lower cost providers for operations and maintenance service as 12 well. 13 Are you able to --0. 14 MR. LINTON: Your Honor, at this point I'm going 15 to interject an objection in that this is friendly 16 cross-examination designed to allow more direct testimony into 17 the case. 18 JUDGE HATCHER: Any response? 19 MS. BRETZ: I -- we are talking about specific 20 testimony. I can't name the page where he spoke about the 21 construction cost, but it is in his direct testimony. 22 JUDGE HATCHER: I would have to agree, 23 Mr. Linton. It seems that we're going through Mr. DeWilde's 24 testimony and answering that. 25 Overruled. Go ahead.

1	THE WITNESS: I forgot the question.
2	BY MS. BRETZ:
3	Q. You were speaking about bidding out projects,
4	going to the lowest bidder.
5	A. Yeah, so absolutely. So again, you know, we're
6	able to aggregate more projects together in a single-bid package
7	and, thus, we're able to attract more bidders and more
8	competitive pricing and on an ongoing basis. I believe we get
9	better service from particular vendors because we're a larger
10	customer on an ongoing basis.
11	Q. Are you able to tap into local companies, local
12	bidders?
13	A. Absolutely. We have used in fact, we've used
14	local contractors on a number of our projects historically. We
15	have a local operations and maintenance group, you know, within
16	45 miles of this system currently at Hillcrest.
17	Q. Okay. Did you read the rebuttal testimony of
18	Glen Justis?
19	A. I did.
20	Q. Do you remember the four conditions that he
21	stated should be placed on any sale to Confluence?
22	A. I do. Can you give me where that is too?
23	Can I hand this back to you, sir. Thank you.
24	I have them in front of me.

myself. 1 2 Α. Page 21. Thank you. So his first condition is to limit 3 0. 4 starting rate base to Staff's recommendation. Do you have any response to that? 5 6 Α. Well, yes. The Staff used an estimate, and they 7 used an estimate based on the last rate case, which was 2002. So we believe there has been more investment in the system over 8 9 the last 17 years. And you know, in our examination of the 10 records of the Company, there has been more investment. 11 obviously, we understand that's a matter to be taken into a 12 future rate proceeding if it ever comes to that. So -- and 13 we're not looking for acquisition premium, which we believe the 14 net book value is just higher than the current estimate by 15 Staff. 16 Okay. Turning to the second one, which has to 0. 17 do with --18 MR. LINTON: Your Honor, at this point, I just 19 want to record a continuing objection to this line of 20 questioning designed to bring in additional surrebuttal 21 testimony, which the witness had an opportunity to file 22 previously. 23 JUDGE HATCHER: Any response, Ms. Bretz? 24 MS. BRETZ: Just the same thing that I stated 2.5 earlier.

1	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Remind me. We are on
2	whose testimony?
3	MS. BRETZ: Mr. Justis'.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Yeah. I don't see any
5	reason to differ from my earlier ruling, Mr. Linton. I'm sorry.
6	Overruled.
7	Please continue.
8	BY MS. BRETZ:
9	Q. The second condition was for Confluence to
10	establish a clear capital investment plan. Do you have any
11	problem with submitting a capital investment plan to the
12	Commission?
13	A. We have no problem submitting a capital plan to
14	the Commission. Obviously, we believe the Commission is the
15	ultimate arbiter of this, so we don't want anything to have to
16	be endorsed by a lot owner association.
17	Q. Do you submit capital improvement plans for any
18	of your other systems currently?
19	A. The only system I believe we have a requirement
20	to do that currently is Indian Hills. We have an ongoing
21	capital improvement plan we submit annually.
22	Q. Does that require endorsement by any party?
23	A. It does not. It is a reporting requirement.
24	Q. And Staff does not endorse that either?
25	A. They do not.

1	Q. All right. Turning to the Lot Owners' third
2	condition, which is to establish a customer advisory board. Do
3	you have any response to that?
4	A. It seems to be redundant because we already have
5	multiple governing organizations, both in the Public Service
6	Commission Staff, the Office of Public Service, and the Missouri
7	Public Service commissioners, you know, in the end. Obviously,
8	we don't think there is any more regulation necessary for us to
9	provide safe and reliable service that is just and reasonable.
10	Q. Okay. And the fourth condition is to undergo a
11	biannual independent audit. Do you have any response to that?
12	A. Well, again it seems redundant because it is
13	part of any future proceedings. There would be an audit done to
14	Confluence Rivers' books for any investments that have been made
15	and, you know, there would be a determination made as to whether
16	or not those investments were just and reasonable. Beyond that,
17	you know, as a whole company, we have an annual third-party
18	audit as a company. We actually also have a biannual
19	environmental audit that's by a third party as well. That is an
20	investor requirement because our investors are concerned about
21	our ability and our ongoing performance in terms of the
22	environment, environmental regulation, and safe and reliable
23	service.
24	Q. Okay.
25	MS. BRETZ: That is all I have. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.
JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And, Mr. Clizer?
MR. CLIZER: Thank you, Your Honor.
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CLIZER:
Q. Good morning, Mr. Cox.
A. Good morning.
Q. I know you already stated that you are the
president of Confluence Rivers. Are you also a member of the
Board of Directors?
A. I am a member of the Board of Directors.
Q. How many other members of the board are there?
A. Four. Confluence Rivers, since it's a
subsidiary of CSWR, LLC, I am the only board member. The other
board members are at the Central States Water Resources level.
Q. Do you own an equity interest in well,
actually let me just back up. Who owns the equity of Confluence
Rivers?
A. Confluence Rivers Utility Holding Company.
Q. Who owns the equity in that?
A. Central States Water Resources, LLC.
Q. That's what I thought. I wanted to get there.
Do you own equity interest in Central States Water Resources?
A. I do not.
Q. So let's talk about this transaction. I believe

so I'll just cut straight to the chase. You are purchasing 1 2 Confluence Rivers or proposing to purchase Confluence Rivers with an equity infusion. Correct? 3 That is correct. We will fund the entire Α. 5 purchase with equity. 6 Ο. Okay. Confluence Rivers has filed a rate case 7 here recently. Correct? 8 Α. That is correct. 9 What is the return on equity that you are 0. 10 requesting in that rate case? 11 Α. I don't remember that. 12 You don't recall that? 0. 13 I don't. Α. 14 Q. You are the president of the company and you 15 just filed a rate case, but you don't know what you're asking 16 for in terms of equity? 17 We file a bunch of cases all the time, and I 18 review at the time, but I don't require -- I don't remember the 19 exact number. 20 0. All right. Do you recall the estimated rates --21 well, actually, let me back up some more. As part of that rate 22 case, you are proposing to consolidate rates across all 23 utilities in the Confluence Rivers family, for lack of a better word. Right? 24 2.5 Α. Yeah, for the existing utilities, that is

1	correct.	
2	Q.	Right. And do you know what the estimated rate
3	was for resident	ial customers based on that consolidated
4	Α.	I don't remember the exact number off the top of
5	my head.	
6	Q.	Are you familiar with the testimony of Keri
7	Roth?	
8	A.	I am.
9	Q.	Do you have a copy of it?
10	A.	I believe I do.
11	Q.	Could you find for me Schedule KNR-6?
12	A.	I have that.
13	Q.	Do recall what this document is?
14	A.	I do. This was a document we gave to the Office
15	of the Public Co	unsel and the Missouri Public Service Commission
16	Staff in an info	rmal meeting before we launched a rate case for
17	Confluence River	s.
18	Q.	Right. And at that point your proposed rate
19	the consolidated	proposed rate for water services is \$61.64?
20	A.	That is correct.
21	Q.	And the proposed rate for sewer services is
22	\$68.53?	
23	Α.	That is correct.
24		MR. CLIZER: That is actually all the questions
25	I have. Thank y	ou.

1		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
2		Mr. Linton?
3		MR. LINTON: Yes, Your Honor.
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION	N BY MR. LINTON:
5	Q.	Good morning, Mr. Cox.
6	A.	Good morning.
7	Q.	Could you turn to your direct testimony, Page 2.
8	A.	I have it.
9	Q.	You made a reference there to your Tennessee
10	PUC. Correct?	
11	A.	On Page 2?
12	Q.	Yes.
13	A.	I do not see that. If you could tell me where
14	that is, what li	ne.
15	Q.	I take that back. Would it be your surrebuttal
16	testimony?	
17	A.	Oh, okay. I'm on Page 2.
18		JUDGE HATCHER: Check Page 3 on the rebuttal
19	testimony.	
20		MR. LINTON: Thank you, Your Honor.
21		JUDGE HATCHER: I'm sorry, surrebuttal
22	testimony.	
23	BY MR. LINTON:	
24	Q.	Could you give me a status update on your cases
25	before the Tenne	ssee PUC?
		l l

1	А.	We had an informal conference last Monday and
2	they've asked fo	r some additional information in the acquisition
3	request.	
4	Q.	Have you withdrawn any of your applications?
5	Α.	We have not.
6	Q.	You have not. Now turn to Page 13, Line 13 of
7	your direct.	
8	Α.	I am there.
9	Q.	You struck that. Why did you strike that
10	testimony?	
11	Α.	I did not strike this. Are you looking at my
12	direct or surreb	uttal surrebuttal or direct?
13	Q.	Direct.
14	Α.	Okay. Sorry. I'm there now.
15	Q.	Why did you strike that testimony?
16	Α.	I believe it's I think we agreed in the
17	course of docume	nt requests that we were just going to pull
18	that.	
19	Q.	And what was your reason for withdrawing it?
20	Α.	I don't remember why in the document request we
21	agreed to do tha	t. I just remember that we agreed to do it, so
22	that is why I st	ruck it.
23		MR. LINTON: I would like to have a document
24	marked.	
25		JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.

1	BY MR. LINTON:	
2	Q.	Can you please identify that document?
3	Α.	It's the my direct testimony for Confluence
4	Rivers from Nove	mber 19th, 2018.
5	Q.	Can you take a look at Page 16, Line 5 of that
6	exhibit?	
7	Α.	I see it.
8	Q.	What does that sentence say?
9	Α.	In addition, most of the existing utilities have
10	major clouding o	r impairments due to numerous changes of
11	ownership contro	l without the conc commensurate recorded deed
12	transfer documen	tation.
13	Q.	You did have clouding at that time as well.
14	Correct?	
15	Α.	Correct.
16	Q.	If you would, take a look at Page 10, Line 1
17	through 7 of tha	t same document.
18	A.	So Page 10, is that what you said?
19	Q.	I take that back. Page 10, Line 1 through 7 of
20	your surrebuttal	
21	A.	Of my current surrebuttal?
22	Q.	Yes.
23	Α.	So Page 10?
24	Q.	Right.
25	Α.	All right. I have Page 10. What's next?

1	Q. And there you discuss the fact that
2	A. Which line?
3	Q. 1 through 7.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. You discuss the fact that Confluence Rivers
6	plans to acquire assets using equity. Right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. You have had trouble with debt financing in the
9	past, have you not?
10	A. Yes. That was before we had a change of
11	ownership.
12	Q. Now, take a look at what has been marked as
13	Exhibit 300, at Page 22 of that document.
14	A. I am there.
15	Q. Actually, let's turn to Page 23. Did you
16	investigate other financing options at that time in that case?
17	A. We did, at that time. Again, that was before we
18	had an ownership change, so we were required by our New York
19	private equity group Zions Capital Management in the fall of
20	2019. So this testimony actually happened before that
21	transaction was consummated. So we're actually actively back in
22	capital markets based on new ownership looking for debt
23	financing. So this this is no longer pertinent.
24	Q. What was the result of your investigation at
25	that time?

1	A. Under the previous ownership we had trouble
2	getting debt financing from traditional lenders.
3	Q. And why was that?
4	A. Because most of the utilities we buy, they are
5	at a negative ongoing cash loss, in addition to not providing
6	you know, providing safe and reliable service. The assets are
7	depreciated and there's liability associated with potential
8	environmental degradation, and with the actual basic
9	provision of water oftentimes. So banks do not like assets that
10	have liabilities attached to them and negative cash flows.
11	MR. LINTON: I move for the admission of Exhibit
12	300.
13	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 300 was offered into
14	evidence.)
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the
16	admission? Seeing no objections, it is so admitted.
17	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 300 was received into
18	the record.)
19	BY MR. LINTON:
20	Q. Now, take a look at Page 10, Lines 17 through 19
21	of your surrebuttal.
22	A. I have it.
23	Q. Okay. I believe you state there that your
24	estimate for improvements for Port Perry Water in the last case
25	was \$693,000; is that right?

_		
1	Α.	Not here in the surrebuttal that you're having
2	me read.	
3	Q.	Yes.
4	Α.	Can you just point to me the line?
5	Q.	17 through 19 on Page 10 of your surrebuttal.
6	Α.	Oh, you are saying the original plans?
7	Q.	Right.
8	Α.	So my testimony says the most cost-effective
9	method to add di	sinfection to this backup water source would be
LO	to drill another	well near the existing grounds water ground
11	storage tank, ti	e in to a to-be-constructed permanent disi
L2	disinfection sys	tem and utilize the existing ground water
L3	ground storage t	ank for mandated residents. Correct.
L4	Q.	And it's \$693,000 was the cost estimated
L5	cost at that tim	ne?
L6	Α.	I believe we have submitted some cost. 693 may
L7	be the right num	ber. It is that ballpark.
L8	Q.	It is in your testimony. Right?
L9	Α.	Somewhere. Not here.
20	Q.	Page 10, Line 17 through 19 of your surrebuttal.
21	Α.	I'm sorry. I'm looking at the wrong spot. Yes.
22	You are correct.	
23	Q.	And I think, correct me if I'm wrong I think
24	you just answere	ed my next question, that that was entirely
25	driven by the pe	rspective, or the desire, to put in a third

1 well; is that correct? 2 Α. Well, no. It was driven by the thought that we had to disinfect the secondary water source, and so the cheapest 3 way to install a permanent disinfection would actually be to 4 5 move the well next to the ground storage tank. That way, we can have central disinfection at residents' tie-in. Because 6 7 otherwise, we'd have to change the entire pipe run from the 8 existing second well so it would be dedicated straight to the 9 tank. 10 0. You refer to that as a third well, though? 11 Α. That is correct. 12 Okay. At Page 12, Line 1 of your surrebuttal Ο. 13 testimony, you say after additional review of the situation, it 14 was determined that even though Port Perry's drinking water 15 system at Well 1 is currently being disinfected, there is no 16 MDNR mandated drinking water disinfection for this community; is 17 that correct? 18 Α. Correct. 19 You say "after". When was that additional 0. 2.0 review and decision made? 21 I want to say it was this spring. Α. 22 This spring? Q. 23 Α. Correct. 24 So March, April, May of 2019? Q. 25 Yeah. Somewhere in there. Α.

1	Q.	Sometime in there.
2		MR. LINTON: I would like to have an exhibit
3	marked.	
4	BY MR. LINTON:	
5	Q.	Can you please identify that exhibit?
6	Α.	It's a water system report.
7	Q.	And who did the water system report?
8	Α.	21 Design Group.
9	Q.	And who was that?
10	A.	That is the third-party consulting engineer we
11	use for engineeri	ing services.
12	Q.	Okay. Who signed that report?
13	Α.	Ben Kuenzel.
14	Q.	Would you please turn to Page 1 of that report
15	under Summary of	Findings.
16		MR. COOPER: Mr. Linton, just want to ask you a
17	question. We, of	course, have identified the report. The
18	report has been i	dentified as confidential. I assume as you ask
19	your questions, y	you're staying away from
20		MR. LINTON: Thank you.
21		MR. COOPER: confidential matters.
22		MR. LINTON: I probably will eventually get
23	there, so thank y	you for reminding me. Maybe we ought to go into
24	in camera. Let's	s go in camera.
25		COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Excuse me, Judge.

1	Are you going to directly talk about highly
2	confidential numbers on every question?
3	MR. LINTON: I will ask eventually within the
4	next two or three questions about
5	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: At that point, you can go
6	into otherwise, we have a standard here. We do not do that
7	unless we need to.
8	MR. LINTON: Absolutely, sir.
9	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: All right. Thank you.
10	MR. LINTON: The entire document has been
11	referred to as confidential. I'll defer to Counsel for
12	Confluence Rivers to
13	MR. COOPER: Give me just a second to confer
14	with the rest of my folks before I say this, but
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Actually, this is going to be a
16	good time for us to take a break to stretch our legs. So why
17	don't we call that 15 minutes to give all the parties and their
18	Counsel an extra five. We'll call that it's 10:22 now,
19	10:35.
20	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Your Honor.
21	JUDGE HATCHER: We are off the record. Thank
22	you.
23	(OFF THE RECORD.)
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go back on the record,
25	please.

1	Mr. Linton, if you'd help remind me, you were
2	questioning Mr. Cox, and you were getting ready to decide if you
3	were going in camera or not.
4	MR. LINTON: Right at the moment, no. We're not
5	going in camera.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
7	MR. COOPER: Judge, what we've talked about on
8	the break is that it's the individual project numbers that we
9	view as confidential because of the impact they can have on a
10	bidding process that Mr. Cox talked about previously. So that's
11	where the sensitivity lies.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. That sounds good. Please
13	continue.
14	BY MR. LINTON:
15	Q. Mr. Cox, would you please turn to Page 1 of that
16	document?
17	A. I have it in front of me.
18	Q. And note Item No. 7, Summary of Findings. What
19	does that say?
20	A. The public water system is currently
21	disinfected. And just to be clear, we knew it disinfected from
22	the start. We just didn't know
23	MR. LINTON: I don't think
24	THE WITNESS: MDNR mandated disinfection.
25	MR. LINTON: there is a question, Your Honor.

BY MR. LINTON: 1 2 Ο. What does Summary of Findings 8 say? The existing system had an average daily usage 3 Α. of 67,000 gallons. It's been highly unmaintained by the 4 5 previous ownership. Since the report, residential ownership has 6 changed as well as the system operator. Both parties are working to improve system quality. 7 8 Q. Did you skip over the sentence, however, the 9 system has been highly unmaintained by previous owners? 10 I thought I said it. Α. 11 I apologize. Now, take a look at Page 10. What Ο. 12 is the -- okay. I'm going to try to avoid giving a number since 13 this will be in the record, but take a look at Page 10. What is 14 on Page 10? 15 It is the recommended project. Α. 16 Okay. What is the --Ο. MR. LINTON: And again, Counsel for Confluence 17 18 Rivers, if you want to go into camera, let me know. 19 BY MR. LINTON: 20 Ο. Under Item 2 of recommended project, what does 21 that say? 22 Pump -- well, Pump 1 inspect all equipment, Α. 23 replace meter and saw the FD to Well 2. 24 Ο. Now, take a look at the green area. 25 Α. I see it.

1	Q. What does that present?	
2	A. It's got an individual per line item basis	of
3	the project.	
4	Q. Okay. The total extended price is not the	
5	\$693,000 that you proposed in your original	
6	A. No. This is our first iteration. So we d	id
7	this in I believe it would be the early summer of '18.	And
8	then we believed, at that point, the engineer came back and	said
9	they think permanent disinfection was required so we went t	o the
10	permanent disinfection solution, which was the third well	
11	drilling. And after further review this spring, we went ba	ck
12	and decided that a permanent disinfection was not that	
13	errative process is very typical of how we do projects.	
14	Q. So what is the date on this report?	
15	A. 07/11. So the summer of '18.	
16	Q. July 11, '18?	
17	A. Correct.	
18	Q. And it was signed by Mr. Kuenzel. Right?	
19	A. That's correct.	
20	Q. Take a look at Page 19, Line 7 of your	
21	surrebuttal testimony.	
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Would you say the page and	line
23	number again?	
24	MR. LINTON: Page 19, Line 7.	
25	THE WITNESS: I'm there.	

1	BY MR. LINTON:	
2	Q.	Now, you make reference to the Minimum Design
3	Standards for Mis	ssouri Community Water Systems. Correct?
4	Α.	Correct.
5	Q.	Do you have what has been marked as Exhibit 302
6	in front of you,	sir?
7	A.	I do.
8	Q.	Could you please identify that document?
9	A.	The Minimum Design Standards for Missouri
10	Community Water	Systems.
11	Q.	What is the date on that document?
12	A.	10 of '13.
13	Q.	Can you turn to Section 205 or 2.5 of that
14	document?	
15	A.	I have it.
16	Q.	What does 2.5.a.5 say?
17	A.	2.5.a.5?
18	Q.	Yes, sir.
19	A.	Fencing around vulnerable areas of drinking
20	water facilities	such as treatment storage facilities, pumping
21	stations, and we	lls with signs prohibiting unauthorized access.
22	Q.	Can you backup and read the sentence that
23	interducts that	list of five components?
24	A.	All water systems facility all water system
25	facilities shall	be designed to include measures to provide

1	protection against vandalism, sabotage, terrorist acts, or
2	access by unauthorized personnel. Protection measures may
3	include, but is not limited to.
4	Q. Can you take a look at the inside, front cover
5	of that document? What does this sentence say inside the front
6	cover of that document?
7	A. Are you saying on the back of the first page?
8	Q. Inside the back of the first page, yes.
9	A. Nothing in this document may be used to
10	implement any enforcement action or levy any penalty unless
11	promulgated by rule under Chapter 536, RSMo or authorized by
12	statute.
13	Q. Now, take a look at Page 6, and its Roman
14	numeral a small Roman numeral vi, so it is V-I.
15	A. I have the page in front of me.
16	Q. I'll just ask the question: To whom do these
17	standards apply?
18	A. To water system owners and to professional
19	engineer designers.
20	Q. Can you read the statement from the report or
21	from the Minimum Design Guide?
22	A. These standards apply to new community public
23	water systems designed during the effective dates of this
24	document. These standards also apply to alterations made to
25	existing community public water systems.

1	Q. Thank you. Just a few more questions. Mr. Cox,
2	you have represented that you and Mr. Thomas did the primary
3	negotiation with Port Perry Service Company regarding the
4	transaction, the contract to sell the facilities; is that
5	correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. I have a number of e-mails between Mr. Thomas
8	and Mr. Yamnitz regarding that negotiation. Who would it be
9	best to ask questions about that correspondence, you or
10	Mr. Thomas?
11	A. I would assume Mr. Thomas, but I don't know. If
12	you could point me to any specific interaction, I would be glad
13	to give you my commentary.
14	MR. LINTON: With that answer, Your Honor, I
15	will defer and ask the questions of Mr. Thomas, but I reserve
16	the right to recall Mr. Cox in the event Mr. Thomas cannot
17	answer the questions.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the
19	reservation Mr. Linton is asking for?
20	MR. COOPER: I guess, yes, in that I don't know
21	that I've ever seen that done in a Commission proceeding. It
22	seems out of the ordinary. I think ultimately, it's up to the
23	Commission whether it wants a witness back or not.
24	MR. LINTON: The only reason I am doing it is to
25	expedite this process. I am assuming that Mr. Thomas is going

1	to be the better to answer the questions and since the
2	e-mails are his. But to the extent he can't answer them, I just
3	want to be able to ask Mr. Cox the questions.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: How many e-mails, and how many
5	questions?
6	MR. LINTON: Probably two to three dozen
7	questions.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Then I'm going to grant your
9	request and give you the ability to call back Mr. Cox in case
10	you don't get the answers from Mr. Thomas.
11	MR. LINTON: Thank you very much, Your Honor.
12	With that, I have no further questions of
13	Mr. Cox.
14	JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Any questions from
15	the bench?
16	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Good morning, Mr. Cox.
17	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
18	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:
19	Q. Did Confluence Rivers approach the company, Port
20	Perry to purchase I mean, request to purchase or were you
21	approached?
22	A. We approached them. So our standard business
23	practice is we built a database of every single water and sewer
24	system in the state of Missouri. And we cross-reference that
25	with enforcement lists and our understanding of the age of the

1	infrastructure and the existing technology. We realize and
2	we call on the people that we know have infrastructure issues.
3	So we call them with the understanding that our belief that
4	they needed significant reinvestment. And based on what we can
5	see on paper, they were not making any.
6	Q. So just a standard business practice?
7	A. That's correct.
8	Q. All right. Thank you.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: I do have several questions for
10	Mr. Cox.
11	QUESTIONS BY JUDGE HATCHER:
12	Q. First, what happens in the eventuality that the
13	Commission would set the net book value at Staff's recommended
14	rate or amount, which is 58,000 as a rough number?
15	A. Yeah. We're not asking for acquisition premium.
16	So, you know, we believe that our purchase price is
17	representative of net book value, but if the Staff found against
18	this, then that would be our loss as a company.
19	Q. Okay. And do we need to establish what the net
20	book value is for the facilities in this case?
21	A. I do not believe we do. I believe that's more
22	pertinent to a future rate case proceeding.
23	Q. Okay. How can the Commission not establish a
24	net book value when establishing that net book value implicates
25	the actual terms of the contract?

1	A. Again, the reason why we accepted the condition
2	that the Staff gave us was that Staff witness Bolin said, Hey, a
3	cursory review of just the assets prior to you know, based on
4	the last rate case in 2002. And so we believe we have more
5	records of investment of having that system over the last 17
6	years, and that's what we would present for some future
7	proceeding.
8	Q. But my question was the sale contract that
9	Confluence Rivers has with Port Perry Service Company. It
10	references a finding by the Commission setting the net rate base
11	in order to determine the ultimate purchase price; is that
12	correct?
13	A. That is true. That is in there. You know, most
14	of the time it has been our practice that we are not going to
15	get to that net book value finding until significantly in the
16	future, so we close the transaction so that clause becomes null
17	and void.
18	Q. Okay. Then can you walk me through I am
19	looking at Clause 4 of the purchase contract. This is coming
20	from the application. I don't know if that has been distributed
21	anywhere. But Page 3, Sub 4 of the purchase contract, The
22	Agreement For Sale Of Utility System is how it is titled. I'll

A. I don't believe I have that.

give everyone a minute to find their place.

23

24

25

MR. COOPER: So Mr. Cox, if you were to turn to

```
your direct testimony, it's confidential schedule JC-5C. I
 1
 2
     think that's -- you will be able to work from there. I think
     that is the document that the judge is referring to.
 3
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Yes.
                                            Thank you.
 5
                      THE WITNESS: Which one?
 6
                      MR. COOPER: 5C.
 7
                      THE WITNESS: Got it.
                                             I have it.
 8
                      So which clause are you talking about?
 9
     BY JUDGE HATCHER:
10
                      Paragraph 4 on Page 3, the number -- Paragraph
              0.
11
         It says, Purchase Price.
12
                      Got it.
              Α.
13
                      And I just want to remind myself and everyone
              0.
     that we are not reading numbers out loud. Walking through --
14
15
     can you just explain how Paragraph 4 works for me, without
16
     divulging numbers?
17
                      Yes. So it works in twofold. One, if we get --
18
     if there is a net book value finding sometimes inside of a
19
     proceeding that is lower than what we have determined, we have
20
     the ability, the option, to lower the contract to that purchase
21
     price.
22
                      And this was also agreed to by Port Perry?
              Q.
23
              Α.
                      That is correct.
24
              Ο.
                      Okay.
25
                      JUDGE HATCHER: All right. That is all the
```

1	questions that I have. Do we have any recross due to questions
2	from the bench?
3	And we go with Staff being first in order.
4	MS. BRETZ: None.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
6	And, Mr. Clizer, Public Counsel is next in
7	order. Do you have any questions based on bench's additional
8	questions?
9	MR. CLIZER: All right. I guess.
10	RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CLIZER:
11	Q. Do you still have that clause in front of you?
12	A. I do now.
13	Q. All right. Just for the sake of clarity, so I
14	understand this, in the event that the Missouri Public Service
15	Commission determines the net book value is less than and
16	there is a number listed buyer has the option of paying that
17	number listed or terminating the agreement. Correct?
18	A. That is correct.
19	Q. Okay. So it doesn't go beyond below that
20	number listed?
21	A. Below net book value.
22	Q. No. It doesn't go below the number listed in
23	that contract. Is it either that or terminates?
24	A. No.
25	JUDGE HATCHER: No, Mr. Clizer. I think that it

1	
1	gives them the option if it is below that.
2	MR. CLIZER: The buyer has the option of paying
3	blank or terminating this agreement?
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. Is that your question?
5	MR. CLIZER: Yes.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Mr. Cox?
7	THE WITNESS: No. I believe the clause would
8	the purchase price will be adjusted to an amount equal to or
9	greater than net book value of the assets as determined or the
10	amount equal to the aggregate payments required to satisfy all
11	liens.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: And look, Mr. Cox, two lines
13	further down.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes. The parties hereby agree the
15	purchaser may increase or decrease depending on such
16	determination.
17	MR. CLIZER: Thank you. I have no further
18	questions.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
20	Mr. Linton?
21	MR. LINTON: No questions.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: And redirect?
23	MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor.
24	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
25	Q. Mr. Cox, you were asked some questions by Staff

Counsel about economies of scale and you went through several 1 2 that I think that you believe that the company has. One of the items that I didn't hear, necessarily, is purchasing of 3 supplies. Is that something that you have some economies of scale that assists you with the provision of service? 5 6 Α. Yes. We do, for consumables associated with 7 running water and wastewater systems, we can buy those in bulk. 8 And so we get those at a significantly cheaper price than an 9 individual's system owner. 10 You were also asked about whether, ultimately, 0. 11 you bid construction jobs. Do remember that? 12 Α. Yes. 13 In that bidding process are there any CSWR 0. 14 affiliates that bid on the construction of those projects? 15 No. There are not. Α. 16 There was reference to an existing Confluence 0. 17 Rivers' rate case. Correct? 18 Α. Yes. 19 And I believe there was a mention that -- well, 0. 20 let me ask this: If the Port Perry deal is closed, will Port 21 Perry become a part of that rate case? 22 It will not. No. Α. 23 Q. The timing of it is just that it couldn't be? 24 Α. It just couldn't be from our perspective. 25 Q. You were asked about proposed rates that had

1	been shared in an informal meeting with Staff and OPC. Have you
2	ever received a rate, as a result of a rate case, that was equal
3	to or greater than the Company's initial proposal?
4	A. We have not.
5	Q. You were asked questions about this sentence
6	concerning clouding of title. How many what is it? How many
7	systems now have CSWR affiliates closed on, approximately, in
8	Missouri?
9	A. In Missouri? Thirty-something.
10	Q. Is clouding of title something you commonly see
11	in small water and sewer companies?
12	A. I mean, almost every single system we buy has
13	some existing title defects or property rights issues.
14	Q. And it's something that the Company works
15	through in the closing process?
16	A. It is. It is standard practice for us to make
17	sure that all of those issues are resolved.
18	Q. You were asked some questions about your direct
19	testimony, and I think it was WM-2018-0116. It was the first
20	Confluence Rivers case where the nine water and nine sewer
21	systems were ultimately purchased. Could you explain why the
22	financing situation is different today than it was at that time
23	or prior to that time?
24	A. Yeah, absolutely. So we were owned by a local
25	family office, Central States Water Resources, our major

1 investor was. We were able to attract an institutional private 2 equity firm out of New York City, Zions Capital Management, and we closed the transaction with Zions in the fall of '18. So 3 they -- all testimony in regards to that first Confluence Rivers 4 5 case was prior to us being owned by a New York private equity 6 firm. 7 I think there has been -- I guess the other Ο. 8 thing is, has the CSWR organization grown since that time? 9 Α. Yes. We have grown guite a bit. We own more 10 systems. We have more cases going in more states. We are 11 operating in additional states since that original application 12 was filed and processed. 13 And that provides more opportunities for the 0. 14 company in terms of financing? 15 Α. It does. More opportunities for financing and greater opportunities for economies of scale, as well. 16 17 Ο. You were asked some questions about the Minimum 18 Design Standards for Missouri Community Water Systems. Do you remember that? 19 I do. 20 Α. 21 Do you still have that document with you? Ο. 22 I have it right in front of me. Α. 23 Q. Okay. If you were to turn -- well, would you 24 turn to page -- I guess it's B. It would be Page 5,

essentially, in the introduction section there.

25

A.	Got it.
Q.	And it's titled, Preamble?
Α.	I see it.
Q.	And there's a first paragraph under, What is the
purpose of this	document. Do you see that?
Α.	I do.
Q.	And could you read the last sentence of that
paragraph for us	5?
A.	These standards are necessary for facilities to
comply with Miss	souri safe drinking water statutes and
regulations.	
Q.	And if we were to turn over to the next page,
Page vi, do you	have that in front of you?
Α.	I do.
Q.	And again, you were asked some questions about
that first parag	graph. To whom do these standards apply.
Correct?	
Α.	Correct.
Q.	Could you read the last sentence of that
paragraph?	
Α.	Yes. However, where deterioration of water
quality, sanitat	tion, safety, or performance requires corrective
action, the alte	erations must meet or exceed minimum design
standards.	
Q.	Now, the law judge asked you some questions
	Q. A. Q. purpose of this A. Q. paragraph for us A. comply with Miss regulations. Q. Page vi, do you A. Q. that first parage Correct? A. Q. paragraph? A. quality, sanitat action, the altes standards.

1	about rate base and a rate base determination in this case. And
2	I think you said you're not expecting a rate base determination
3	in this case; is that correct?
4	A. That is correct.
5	Q. Okay. And there was some discussion, I think,
6	about what the difficulty with rate base is in this situation.
7	When were the rates set that are currently applicable to Port
8	Perry? Do you remember?
9	A. 2002.
10	Q. And that would have been the last time that the
11	Commission established a rate base for purposes of a rate base.
12	Correct?
13	A. That is correct.
14	Q. And so in order to go from that point in time to
15	today, theoretically, there is, what, 17 years of records that
16	need to be examined first found, and then examined to
17	determine what the net original cost rate base would be today.
18	Correct?
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q. Ultimately, I believe that when you were talking
21	about the provision of the sales agreement or the sales
22	contract, it is not your intent, then, to exercise that based
23	upon any rate base numbers or net original cost numbers that are
24	have been spoken of today. Correct?
25	A. That is correct.

1	MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have,
2	Your Honor.
3	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
4	Mr. Cox, you are excused.
5	We will call the next witness. That is Kristi
6	Savage Clarke. Please come to the witness stand.
7	(Witness sworn.)
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please have a seat.
9	Mr. Cooper?
10	MS. HERNANDEZ: Actually
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Oh, I'm sorry. Ms. Hernandez,
12	go ahead.
13	KRISTI SAVAGE CLARKE, having been first duly sworn testified as
14	follows:
15	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
16	Q. Good morning. Can you please identify yourself
17	for the record?
18	A. Yes. My name is Kristi Savage Clarke.
19	Q. And where were you employed?
20	A. I'm employed by the I'm employed by the
21	Missouri Department of Natural Resources.
22	Q. And in what capacity?
23	A. I am an environmental manager.
24	Q. And have you caused to be prepared for the
25	purposes of this proceeding certain surrebuttal testimony in

1	question and ans	wer form?
2	Α.	I have.
3	Q.	And is it your understanding that your
4	surrebuttal test	imony has been marked as Exhibit 3 for
5	identification?	
6	А.	Yes.
7	Q.	And do you have any changes that you would like
8	to make to your	surrebuttal testimony at this time?
9	Α.	I have no changes at this time.
10	Q.	And if I asked you the questions, which are
11	contained in Exh	ibit 3 today, would your answers be the same?
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	And are those answers true and correct to the
14	best of your inf	ormation, knowledge, and belief?
15	Α.	Yes.
16		MS. HERNANDEZ: Your Honor, I offer Exhibit 3
17	into evidence an	d tender the witness for examination.
18		(WHEREIN; Confluence Rivers Exhibit 3 was
19	offered into evi	dence.)
20		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
21	objections to th	e admission of Exhibit 3 onto the record?
22		MR. CLIZER: Yes, Your Honor. While I
23	understand that	the Commission has previously ruled on the
24	motion to strike	in order to preserve my issue, I would like to
25	say once again t	hat I object to the introduction of this

1 evidence. I believe that it violates our constitutional rights 2 under the Fifth Amendment, as well as Article 1, Section 10 of the Missouri Constitution and that we have been unable to 3 properly provide discovery to the Department of Natural 4 5 Resources regarding the issues raised by this testimony. 6 JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you for your objection. 7 The Commission has already ruled on that in writing, and we will 8 be consistent with that here. Your objection is noted, but 9 overruled. Thank you. 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. BRETZ: 11 Good morning, Ms. Savage Clark? O. 12 Α. Good morning. There are no current violations for the Port 13 Ο. 14 Perry system; is that correct? 15 That is correct. Α. 16 Are the systems in compliance with DNR 0. 17 standards? 18 I cannot determine compliance at this time. Α. 19 When compliance is issued after an inspection or any other time, 20 a violation could happen the very next day. So having not 21 recently observed, or had staff observe, the conditions there, 22 there could very well be noncompliance or violations. 23 Q. So being in compliance or not compliant, it's a 24 very dynamic thing and when people come out it's merely a --25 it's a snapshot of what the system is at that time?

1	Α.	Absolutely correct. A snapshot in time.
2	Q.	Okay. Do the systems need to meet DNR
3	standards?	
4	Α.	Yes, they do.
5	Q.	And why is that?
6	Α.	DNR standards have been developed to protect
7	human health and	the environment. And if we are not protecting
8	human health and	the environment, we shouldn't be operating.
9	Q.	Are you aware of any concerns with the systems
10	that may arise to	o a violation down the road?
11	Α.	I have not had any concerns filed at this moment
12	in time. But it	is an aging system, maintenance is an ongoing
13	concern. It is	certainly possible, but I am not aware of
14	anything specific	c.
15	Q.	Does DNR routinely go out to the systems and
16	make inspections	?
17	A.	Routine being our policy is to for a
18	system like this	would be to inspect once every five years.
19	And we can also l	have investigations if there are concerns filed
20	in between inspe	ctions.
21	Q.	When was the last time that a regularly
22	scheduled inspec	tion was done on these systems?
23	A.	I believe it was 2016.
24	Q.	So that is almost three years ago?
25	Α.	Yes.

1	Q. Are you aware of any complaints about the
2	systems recently?
3	A. I am not aware of any specific complaints at
4	this time.
5	Q. Do the systems are you aware of whether the
6	systems meet current design standards?
7	A. No. I am not aware of whether they meet current
8	design standards. Our design standards recently changed, so
9	they haven't been inspected since our recent rule change.
10	Q. You were here when there was testimony about the
11	Missouri or the Minimum Design Standards for Missouri
12	Community Water Systems and
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So this these design systems are dated
15	December 10th, 2013. Is that the most recent ones for water?
16	A. To my knowledge, but I am not as knowledgeable
17	about drinking water as I am on wastewater.
18	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term gold
19	plating in utilities?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. What does that mean to you?
22	A. To me that means building more of a system than
23	is required to meet standards.
24	Q. Do you believe that improving a system so that
25	it comes up to meeting DNR standards would be gold plating?

1	A. No.
2	Q. Why is that?
3	A. We need to meet the standards in order to
4	protect human health and the environment. And we need to do
5	whatever we need to do to get there. If getting there means
6	improved operation, that is the least expensive thing we can do.
7	That's fine. If getting there requires construction because
8	improved operation can't get us there, then we need to do
9	construction. And none of that would be considered gold plating
10	in my estimation.
11	Q. One moment, please. Do you have experience
12	dealing with Confluence?
13	A. Yes, I do.
14	Q. Could you briefly summarize your experience with
15	Confluence?
16	A. I first started working with Confluence during a
17	water pollution case that I was managing at the time, called at
18	that time Branco, but it later became called Hillcrest. And
19	since that time, we have myself and my staff have worked
20	with Confluence Rivers a number of different times well, I'm
21	sorry, Central States a number of different times as they
22	acquired other utilities.
23	Q. And did some of those other utilities have
24	issues with them?
25	A. Yes. I would say that the majority of the

1	facilities that I personally worked with and am aware of had
2	fairly serious issues with their compliance.
3	Q. So some of these utilities did not meet the
4	minimum design standards?
5	A. Some of these facilities not only don't meet
6	design standards, but were actively causing pollution to waters
7	of the state and were in terrible shape.
8	Q. So some of the systems that did not meet the
9	minimum design standards, was it not only the customers that
10	there that there was a potential for the customers to
11	experience harm, but also the greater community?
12	A. Yes. It is rather anecdotal. I don't have
13	written evidence, but we did have people from the neighborhoods
14	that were affected asking to have corrections made and
15	intimating they were willing to pay additional money to not have
16	poop in the creek where their children played. Sorry. I
17	poop is poop.
18	Q. We understand. Thank you. And what was your
19	experience in dealing with Confluence in getting these systems
20	back up to design standards?
21	A. My experience with Confluence has been positive.
22	In my experience, they typically, as they are acquiring, as they
23	have the contracts signed, they often take over operation of the

facilities, which would cause an immediate improvement in the

quality of the effluent being discharged and the quality of the

24

25

1	environment. An	d then once they actually complete acquisition,
2	they generally,	very quickly, bring them back into compliance
3	and keep them th	ere.
4	Q.	Do you believe that Confluence has the ability
5	to protect the p	public health?
6	Α.	Absolutely.
7	Q.	What is your experience dealing with the Lot
8	Owners' Associat	ion?
9	Α.	A lot owners' association?
10	Q.	Well, the Lot Owners in this specific case?
11	Α.	In this specific case, the Port Perry case?
12	Q.	Yes.
13	Α.	I have no experience dealing with the Lot Owners
14	in the Port Perr	y case.
15	Q.	Okay. Thank you.
16		JUDGE HATCHER: All right. And Public Counsel
17	for cross-examin	ation.
18		MR. CLIZER: Thank you, Your Honor.
19	CROSS-EXAMINATIO	N BY MR. CLIZER:
20	Q.	Good morning.
21	Α.	Good morning.
22	Q.	Would you prefer Savage Clarke or
23	Α.	You can just call me Kristi. That's fine, too.
24		
	Q.	Kristi. All right. Well, I'm going to start

1	know who contacted the Department of Natural Resources regarding
2	the preparation of this testimony?
3	A. With regard to the preparation of the testimony?
4	Q. Or just simply why are you here? Who brought
5	you into this case?
6	A. Confluence Rivers asked if I would be willing to
7	speak about the facts of the case.
8	Q. I am not trying to be insulting here, but this
9	testimony, did you primarily prepare it yourself?
10	A. I worked with an attorney.
11	Q. Okay. Was that attorney a Department of Natural
12	Resources attorney or was it some other third-party attorney?
13	A. Both.
14	Q. Both. And I take it, did you prepare this
15	testimony while you were at work?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And did you receive compensation from the
18	Department of Natural Resources for the time you spent preparing
19	this testimony?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay. And you already said that you received
22	aid from legal counsel for the Department of Natural Resources
23	for preparing your testimony?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. All right. I understand that those might have

1 been a little bit weird. Thanks for bearing with me on that. 2 Really quick, did you contact anybody from the Lot Owners' Association or the Port's Perry -- sorry -- Lake 3 Perry Service Company -- they use very similar names -- while 4 5 preparing your testimony? 6 Α. No. 7 Did you contact anybody from Commission Staff 0. 8 while preparing your testimony? 9 Α. No. 10 Did you contact anybody from OPC or the Office 0. 11 of the Public Counsel? 12 No, I did not. Α. 13 All right. Excellent. Let's get into the 0. testimony itself. Your testimony mainly focuses on TMF factors. 14 15 Right? Actually, it discusses TMF factors. Let me ask that. 16 Α. Yes. 17 Ο. Okay. And those are the technical, managerial, 18 and financial factors. Right? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Okay. Well, let's start with technical. 21 not find anywhere in your testimony a discussion of the Port -the Lot Owners' technical capacity. Does your testimony discuss 22 23 the Lot Owners technical capacity to run the system? It does not. I have no awareness of the Lot 24 Α. 25 Owners having any technical capacity to run a sewer or water

```
1
     system.
 2
              Q.
                      Are you familiar with the testimony of Mr. -- I
     wish I pronounced this correctly -- DeWilde, DeWilde?
 3
              Α.
                      Yes.
 5
              Q.
                      Okay. Do you have a copy in front of you?
 6
              Α.
                      Of Mr. DeWilde's or my own?
 7
                      Sorry. Mr. DeWilde's.
              Ο.
 8
              Α.
                      I do.
 9
                      Specifically, do you have a copy of the Schedule
              0.
10
     RD-7?
11
                      RD-6, RD-7. Yes, I do.
              Α.
12
                      Included in there -- and these aren't numbered,
              0.
13
     so I am just going to say one, two, three, four, five -- Page 6,
14
     I think, is a letter from Jeremy Meyer?
15
              Α.
                      Yes.
16
                      And Jeremy Meyer indicates that he is a licensed
              0.
17
     operator for water systems and wastewater systems? It will be
18
     the third -- I hesitate to call it a paragraph?
19
                      Yes. He indicates he has licensure.
              Α.
20
              Ο.
                      And he is willing to work with Port Perry
21
     Company?
22
              Α.
                      Yes.
23
              Q.
                      All right. Would you agree with me that a
24
     licensed operator would have the technical skills to operate
2.5
     this water system?
```

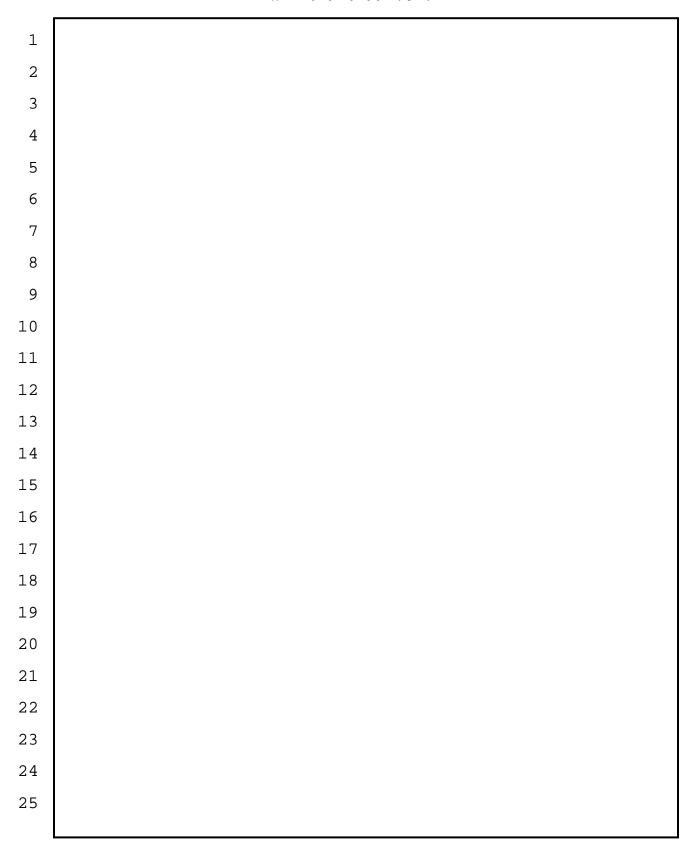
1	A. In theory, yes.
2	Q. Let's move on to managerial factor. Once again,
3	I don't believe that your testimony addresses the managerial
4	capacity of the Lot Owners' Association; is that correct?
5	A. I have no knowledge of the managerial capacity
6	of the Lot Owners' Association.
7	Q. Do you have a copy of the direct testimony of
8	Josiah Cox?
9	A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. Will you turn to Page 8 oh wait. 9?
11	A. Page 9.
12	Q. You would agree with me that on Page 9, Lines 9
13	through 10, Confluence indicates that it's going to utilize a
14	contract billing agent and an emergency answering services,
15	i.e., third-party contractors to fulfill the management
16	requirement?
17	A. It appears to be true.
18	Q. Yes. So it is essentially, according to MDNR
19	well, let me backup.
20	MDNR has taken the position that Confluence has
21	the managerial capacity to operate the system?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. So according to MDNR, any entity capable of
24	hiring a third-party entity to handle managerial aspects has the
25	managerial capacity?

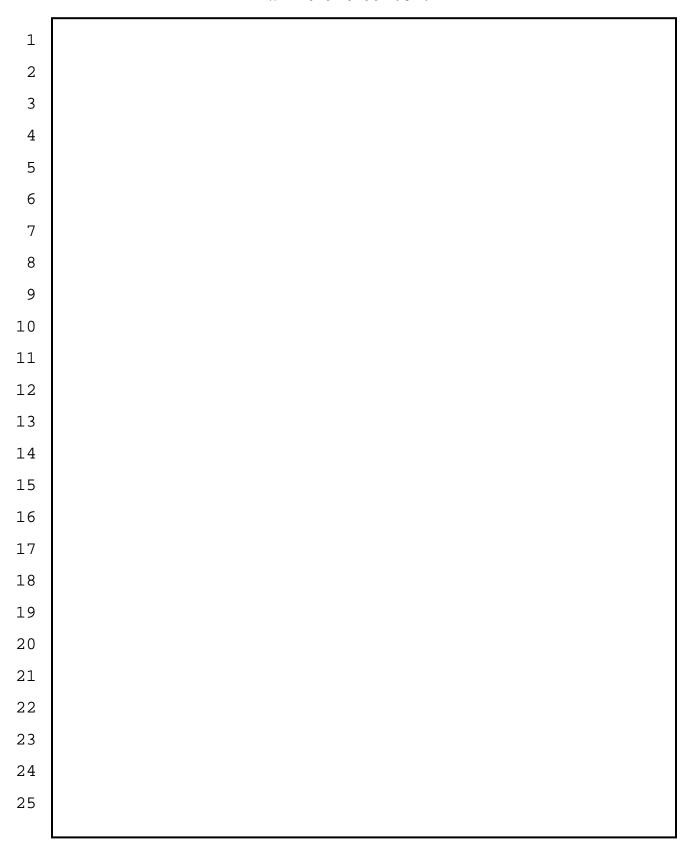
1	Α.	I don't recall making that statement.
2	Q.	You say that Confluence has the managerial
3	capacity?	
4	Α.	They do.
5	Q.	And Confluence is employing third-party
6	managerial opera	tors?
7	Α.	They have said so.
8	Q.	Therefore, any other entity who could, in
9	theory, hire thi	rd-party managerial operators would have
10	managerial capac	eity?
11	Α.	Depending on the quality of who they hire, yes.
12	Q.	Okay. When reviewing the managerial capacity of
13	Confluence River	s, did you investigate the managerial aspects of
14	its owner or pre	sidents? Not owner. I apologize. Josiah Cox?
15	Α.	No.
16		MR. CLIZER: Sorry. One moment. Your Honor, I
17	would ask for an	exhibit to be marked.
18		JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
19		MR. CLIZER: Although, I'm not entirely sure I
20	would be offerin	g it. I apologize. I didn't mean to throw that
21	at you.	
22		For the record, I believe this would be 201.
23	Yes.	
24	BY MR. CLIZER:	
25	Q.	Can you identify the document you've been

1	handed?
2	A. No.
3	Q. Do you read at the top it says United States
4	Bankruptcy Court. It's a voluntary petition.
5	MS. HERNANDEZ: Your Honor, objection. I don't
6	believe this document is relevant to this proceeding. We're
7	discussing the Company's managerial ability, not Mr. Cox's
8	independent, personal managerial
9	MR. CLIZER: I would say that capability of the
LO	individual operating the system, or rather running the Company
L1	is a direct, relevant indicator of the abilities of the Company
L2	itself.
L3	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I'll weigh in also.
L4	Mr. Cox, I apologize to you that this goes on again. We dealt
L5	with this one time before. The fact that in 2013/'14, like many
L6	of my friends, suffered a harsh financial crisis, including
L7	myself, that I applaud you for being able to come out of the
L8	bankruptcy, pay your bills, and move forward. I know it is an
L9	embarrassment for you. We talked about this about three or four
20	years ago, and I'm sorry you have to go through this again.
21	Thank you.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer, a response to the
23	objection?
24	MR. CLIZER: I believe I've already given it,
25	but you know what, fine. I will just proceed with additional

```
questioning on other matters.
 1
 2
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
     BY MR. CLIZER:
 3
              0.
                      While I am getting an answer from opposing
 5
     counsel on an issue, do you have a copy of the application that
     was filed?
 6
 7
                      If you'll tell me where it is, I might.
              Α.
 8
              Q.
                      There might be a copy to Josiah Cox's direct.
 9
    Not the section that I have.
10
                      MR. COOPER: Mr. Clizer?
11
                      MR. CLIZER: Understood.
12
                      Has the application been entered into the
13
     record?
14
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I would say no, but --
15
     BY MR. CLIZER:
                      Ms. Savage Cox, what I've just handed
16
              0.
17
     you --
18
                      Clarke.
              Α.
19
                               I apologize.
              Q.
                      Clarke.
                                              I'm sorry.
20
                      Ms. Savage Clarke, what I've just handed you are
     Exhibits E and Exhibits F attached to Confluence Rivers'
21
22
     application. The first page, that's D, but I would like you to
23
     see the next ones, E and F. You would agree with me that these
24
     are contracts for consulting -- consultation between Confluence
2.5
    Rivers and one -- I'm gonna mess up these names -- Brad Moll and
```

1	Mike Yamnitz. Correct?
2	A. It would appear to be, but I am not a contract
3	lawyer.
4	Q. That's fine.
5	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, I would like to go in
6	camera for just two questions. And having conversed with
7	opposing Counsel, this is the proper time, I believe.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Any objections to going in
9	camera? All right. We shall go in camera.
10	MR. COOPER: Should we clear the room?
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you for the reminder.
12	Let's go ahead and clear the room of all unauthorized parties.
13	(REPORTER'S NOTE: At this time an in-camera
14	session was held, contained in Volume 3, Page 88.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	





```
(REPORTER'S NOTE: At this time, public session
1
 2
     was resumed.)
 3
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Please go ahead.
     BY MR. CLIZER:
 4
 5
              0.
                      I'm not going to refer to the actual dollar
6
     amounts we just discussed, but did you take into consideration
     the fact that Confluence needed to spend that amount of money to
 7
     hire consultants when determining whether they had the
8
9
     managerial capacity to operate these systems?
10
              Α.
                      No.
                           Okay. Let's move on to the financial
11
                      No.
              Q.
12
     capacity. Now, previously you were asked a question by Staff
13
     Counsel about whether or not this system meets the minimum
14
     design standards. Correct?
15
                      Yes.
              Α.
16
                      Do you recall?
              Ο.
17
              Α.
                      Yes.
18
                      And I believe at that time you said you are not
              0.
19
            Correct?
     sure.
20
              Α.
                      If that is what I said, yes.
21
                      Well, would you like to change --
              O.
22
                      MS. BRETZ: Objection, Your Honor. That is not
23
     a correct characterization of Ms. Savage Clarke's testimony.
24
                      THE WITNESS:
                                    Thank you.
25
     BY MR. CLIZER:
```

1	Q. Do you know whether or not this system meets
2	Missouri's minimum design standards?
3	A. I do not.
4	Q. Okay. That is all I wanted to get to. Thank
5	you. Could you turn to Page 7 of your testimony?
6	A. Page 7 of my testimony?
7	Q. Correct. I believe the sentence starts on Line
8	3, but I'm going to go ahead and jump down to Line 6, starting
9	at, It does not appear. You say, It does not appear Lake Perry
10	Service Company's business plan attached to Scheduled J or
11	GJ-01, the testimony of Mr. Glen Justis, includes funds until
12	2024 for necessary repairs to meet the minimum design standards
13	of Missouri community water systems. You would agree I read
14	that correctly?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. How is it you were able to state that if you're
17	not sure if they currently meet minimum design standards?
18	A. I went with Mr. Justis' testimony.
19	Q. You don't know if they meet minimum design
20	standards, but you also don't think they are going to meet
21	design standards; is that correct?
22	A. That is not what I said. Mr. Justis' testimony
23	clearly states that in 2024 they have additional funds to bring
24	things back up or to bring things up, to make improvements.
25	Q. Are you familiar with the testimony of witness

1	Chad Sayre?	
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	Do you have a copy of it in front of you?
4	A.	I am sure I do.
5	Q.	Do you have a copy?
6	A.	Yes.
7	Q.	Okay. Sorry. Can you turn to Page 3?
8	A.	(Witness complied.)
9	Q.	Can you read Lines 14, like together, 16. It
10	would be a single	e sentence beginning with, Both wells.
11	A.	Both wells, as public water supplies, need to be
12	able to disinfect and eventually will need pump upgrades, but	
13	currently in the	system is compliant with regulations and MDNR.
14	Q.	Do you disagree with this assessment by
15	Mr. Sayre?	
16	A.	I can't recall who said so, but I believe one of
17	the wells lacks	disinfection, so I do then, if that's true. If
18	both wells are no	ot disinfected, then that's not an accurate
19	statement.	
20	Q.	Turning back to your own testimony, turning to
21	Page 7, Lines 9	through 10 you state, Also there does not appear
22	to be any funds	immediately available for an emergency equipment
23	replacement rese	rve. Correct?
24	Α.	Yes. In my reading of
25	Q.	How much funds would you expect a company this

1	size to have on hand?
2	A. A company the size of who? Which company are we
3	talking about?
4	Q. Sorry. How much many how much money would
5	you expect a company with between 300 and 400 connections to
6	have on hand to meet this requirement that you cite to?
7	A. I have no idea. I am not an accountant. I'm
8	sorry.
9	Q. Have you verified that Confluence has this money
10	on hand?
11	A. Nope.
12	Q. No. You mentioned multiple times in your
13	opinion that the application, or rather, the acquisition of this
14	system by Confluence is not detrimental to the public. Did you
15	consider rate impact when determining whether this application
16	was detrimental to the public interests?
17	A. No, I did not.
18	Q. Do you know what the long-term rate impact for
19	this system could potentially be?
20	A. No, I do not.
21	Q. Did you attend any of the local public hearings
22	held in this case?
23	A. No, I did not.
24	Q. Have you reviewed any of the comments entered in
25	this case?

1	A.	No, I have not.
2	Q.	Did you review any of the hundreds of signatures
3	and petitions co	llected opposing this acquisition?
4	Α.	No, I have not.
5		MR. CLIZER: All right. I have no further
6	questions. Than	k you.
7		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
8		And the Lot Owners, Mr. Linton?
9	CROSS-EXAMINATIO	N BY MR. LINTON:
10	Q.	Good morning, Ms. Savage Clarke. Finally good
11	to meet you.	
12	Α.	We've met before.
13	Q.	Well, good to see you again. I have a few
14	questions for yo	u. At Page 3, Lines 1 through 7, you state
15	of your surrebut	tal testimony you state that you are the
16	compliance enfor	cement chief; is that correct?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	Could you describe your functions as that, in
19	that office?	
20	Α.	Would you like a different description than is
21	in my written te	stimony?
22	Q.	I guess not. We'll just go with that.
23	Α.	Okay.
24	Q.	Are you a lawyer?
25	Α.	No, I am not.

1		
1	Q.	Are you an engineer?
2	Α.	No, I am not.
3	Q.	Have you been to the site for Lake Perry or Port
4	Perry Service Co	mpany?
5	Α.	No, I have not.
6	Q.	What is your educational background?
7	Α.	My educational background includes a bachelor's
8	degree in biolog	y and chemistry, a master's degree in agronomy.
9	Q.	Are you an MBA?
10	Α.	No, am I not.
11	Q.	Do you have a business degree?
12	Α.	No, I do not.
13	Q.	Have you reviewed the qualifications of
14	Mr. DeWilde?	
15	Α.	Yes.
16	Q.	Are you aware he is a CPA?
17	Α.	I would have to go back and look again. I don't
18	recall everyone'	s qualifications. I read quite a bit here.
19	Q.	Subject to check, would you agree he is a CPA?
20	Α.	I have no idea.
21	Q.	Let's just assume he is a CPA, and his testimony
22	says that. Woul	d you do you understand he's an accountant?
23	Α.	I have no idea.
24	Q.	Do you understand whether he is a president of
25	Citizens Electri	c Corporation?

1	Α.	I have no idea.
2	Q.	Would you understand that he's on the Board of
3		pank in Perryville, Missouri?
4	А.	Again, no idea.
5	Q.	If all of those things are true, are you saying
6		not qualified in the TMF?
7	Α.	I am saying that I am not aware of experience
8		vater utility or a drinking water utility.
9	Q.	Have you reviewed the testimony of Mr. Justis?
LO	Α.	Yes, I have.
L1	Q.	Have you can you tell me what jobs he has had
L2	in the past?	
L3	Α.	Off the top of my head, no, I cannot.
L4	Q.	Can you tell me what degrees he has?
L5	Α.	Off the top of my head, no, I cannot.
L6	Q.	If he had an MBA, would you know that?
L7	Α.	I am not sure how to answer that question.
L8	Q.	So you haven't reviewed his testimony well
L9		hether he's an MBA?
20	Α.	I have reviewed his testimony, but I do not
21	recall evervone'	s testimony word for word.
22	Q.	Would you say that a person engaged in
23	~	as a business planner with an MBA is not
24	_	r TMF standards?
25	A.	I am not aware that Mr. Justis has any
	Д.	I am not aware that he ouders has any

experien	ce runni	ng a wastewater or drinking water utility.
	Q.	Have you reviewed the testimony of Mr. Sayre?
	Α.	Yes, I have.
	Q.	Are you aware that he is a registered
professi	onal eng	ineer?
	Α.	Yes, I am.
	Q.	Would you say that he is qualified under your
TMF stan	dard?	
	Α.	Qualified for what?
	Q.	Under your TMF standard.
	Α.	Qualified for what?
	Q.	Under your TMF standard. You have testified
that Con	fluence	Rivers is qualified under your TMF standard. I
want to	know if	Mr. Sayre is not qualified under your TMF
standard		
	Α.	The question for me is not complete unless you
ask me q	ualified	to do what.
	Q.	Thank you very much. Moving on then, at Pages 4
and 5 yo	u descri	be what DNR's preferences are and the hierarchy
of conti	nuing au	thority; is that correct?
	A.	That is correct.
	Q.	Okay. And we already established you are not a
lawyer.	Correct	?
	Α.	Yes.
	Q.	You wouldn't be saying, would you, that your
	professi TMF stan that Con want to standard ask me q and 5 yo of conti	Q. A. Q. professional eng A. Q. TMF standard? A. Q. A. Q. that Confluence want to know if standard. A. ask me qualified Q. and 5 you descri of continuing au A. Q. lawyer. Correct A.

1	priorities would take priority over state statute, are you?
2	A. No.
3	Q. I've handed you a section of the Missouri
4	Statute 393.857. Do you see that?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Could you read that section of the statute?
7	A. The entire paragraph?
8	Q. Please.
9	A. Sections 393.825 to 393.861 and Section 393.175
10	shall be construed liberally. The enumeration of any object,
11	purpose, power, manner, method, or thing shall not be deemed to
12	exclude like or similar objects, purposes, powers, manners,
13	methods, or things. To the extent that Sections 393.825 to
14	393.861 and Section 393.175 do not speak to an issue, the
15	provisions applicable to mutual benefit not-for-profit
16	corporations or limited liability companies, as the nonprofit
17	sewer companies may elect in its articles of incorporation,
18	which are not inconsistent with the provisions of Sections
19	393.825 to 393.861 and Section 393.175 shall apply to nonprofits
20	sewer companies.
21	Q. In your analysis of your priorities, did you
22	take into consideration this section of the Missouri statute?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. What is your what is your analysis of that
25	statute relative to your priorities?

1	Α.	The priorities don't exclude 393's. They just
2	prioritize other	types of organizations.
3	Q.	At Page 9, Line 5 of your testimony, it states
4	there that, If r	ecommended repairs and maintenance are delayed,
5	it may result in	a risk to human health; is that correct?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	Are you saying there that there is not a risk
8	now?	
9	Α.	If recommended repairs and maintenance have been
LO	delayed, then ye	s, there would be a risk. They could fail at
11	any time if we d	elay maintenance and recommended repairs.
L2	Q.	Is that true of any system?
L3	Α.	Yes.
L4	Q.	So there is always a potential risk for any
L5	system in the fu	ture. Correct?
L6	Α.	That is true. But what I am saying here is that
L7	delay of recomme	nded repairs enhances that risk.
18	Q.	But if repairs are done, the potential for
L9	future risk will	be reduced. I believe that's your testimony.
20	Right?	
21	Α.	Repairs and maintenance should be done on a
22	schedule and sho	uld be done as things arise. If they are
23	delayed for any	reason, that leads to problems.
24	Q.	On Page 7, Line 1 of your testimony let me
25	get there Stri	ke that

At Page 12, Line 2 of your testimony you say that, Confluence Rivers have a clear plan for remedying the liability. What is that clear plan? Can you describe that clear plan to me?

A. Confluence Rivers has indicated to the department that they plan to fix some of the problems with the wastewater system where there are some -- and forgive me I am not an engineer, so I can't go into great detail. But there's some valving issues. With a land application system like this it's very important that it apply the water evenly across the ground, and I believe it is not currently doing so. There is something wrong with the sprinklers. Some of them are not functional, and some of them do not have the spray distance that they are supposed to.

And what happens when you have that is ponding. And if we have ponding, that's standing water and that standing water then has to go somewhere and it usually ends up in waters of the state, and that is considered to be water pollution. And so Lake Perry, being a lake community, should be very concerned that if their sprinkler system is not working correctly, they are polluting the lake, which affects their property values.

So Central States has indicated they plan to fix some valving and fix some other things related to the sprayers so that we go back to having an even distribution of wastewater across the land application field. There's also safety issues

related to fences that are not adequate to prevent entry of 1 children into the wastewater lagoon area. Excuse me. Safety is 2 always a current concern. We have a large constructed basin. 3 We would prefer not to have pets swimming in it, or children 4 5 falling in it, or livestock accidentally entering that, should 6 some neighbor's cattle get loose. So we try to have -- we are 7 required to have by permit, a fence that will exclude livestock, 8 children, et cetera from entering the area. And it should have 9 signs posted clearly noting the hazard. And there should be 10 some effort made to keep the public off of -- this is a permit 11 that very specifically does not allow the public to have entry 12 to the land application area. 13

This is wastewater. It will have E.coli and other things. And once it gets into the soil it's safe, but during and after the time -- shortly after the time of application, you don't want public entry in that area. So we need to have a little bit more safety going on there. So those are some of the things that I am aware of that Central States plans to do with the wastewater.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

If we're going to talk about the drinking water, I'm aware that there is, as I said, some problem with lack of chlorination on the second well. And there's a couple of different plans. With any group that does this type of acquisition, I would expect them to get in and start operating it and figure out what they can do to fix it without great

```
investment, and then go on to, okay, that didn't work, so now
 1
 2
     we're going to have to put in a little bit more effort and bring
     in an engineer and figure out how to make this work if we can't
 3
     operate our way out of the problems. But if there is a well
 5
     there that is not chlorinated, that's -- that's a problem.
 6
              Ο.
                      It is? Can you show me where a well that is not
 7
     chlorinated is required by state statute or regulation?
 8
              Α.
                      I am not sure if they are required to chlorinate
 9
     because they've had a problem or if they've just decided that
10
     they would like to have chlorination on that -- on those wells.
11
     But they did put chlorination on the first well, and there is
12
     not on the second well.
13
                      You just said that if there is not chlorination,
14
     that's a problem. Can you show me from state statute or
15
     regulation that --
16
                      If they have had --
17
              Ο.
                      -- that is a problem?
18
                      If they've had -- have bad samples, meaning if
19
     the BACT E.coli, then they are required to chlorinate or find
20
     some way to disinfect that water and remove that. Yes,
21
     that's --
22
                      Can you show me --
              Q.
23
              Α.
                      -- a requirement.
24
              Ο.
                      Can you show me the regulation and statute that
25
     requires that?
```

1	A. I would have to dig, but it's there. If the
2	department finds that their samples have harmful organisms in
3	them, then yes, they have to disinfect.
4	Q. Thank you very much.
5	MR. CLIZER: No further questions.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner?
7	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:
8	Q. It's still morning. Good morning, Ms. Savage
9	Clarke.
10	A. Sorry. Good morning.
11	Q. Yeah. I am hiding over here.
12	A. You are.
13	Q. Just a couple of questions. Now, you have been
14	with the Department of Natural Resources for eight years now?
15	A. Yes, sir.
16	Q. And you're section chief?
17	A. I am.
18	Q. I saw by your testimony that that means you
19	supervise about a group of ten?
20	A. I do.
21	Q. Okay. I have a couple of questions based on
22	Counsel of the Office of the Public Counsel from the opening.
23	I'm kind of interested because, quite frankly, I'm trying to
24	find out why you are here. How did you get involved in this
25	case?

1	A. I was asked by Confluence Rivers if I would be
2	willing to speak about some of the facts and, you know, some of
3	the department's requirements.
4	Q. Have you personally evaluated Port Perry?
5	A. I have I have looked, as have my staff,
6	evaluated Port Perry on paper, yes. Personally visited, no. We
7	don't have the staff to cover the entire state to go to all of
8	our sites.
9	Q. I see you as an expert witness discussing Port
10	Perry, their service company, and yet you have never been on the
11	site?
12	A. That is quite common for our cases. As I said,
13	my staff carry 450 cases that cover the entire state of Missouri
14	and we cannot go on site to most of our cases and still get them
15	worked. So we look at data, and we look at inspection reports
16	from our staff. And in this case, that would have been our
17	southeast regional office staff doing inspections. And we look
18	at photos, and we look at discharge monitoring reports that have
19	been submitted, and we look at their permit requirements. We
20	have a huge amount of data that we can go through to evaluate a
21	system and evaluate what is going on on a site, if need be.
22	Q. Did anyone from MDNR review your testimony that
23	you filed in this case?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Who would that be?

1	Α.	Our general counsel.
2	Q.	So you said your general counsel. And then, did
3	you also say ear	lier when Public Counsel asked you a question
4	that you had ano	ther attorney review it?
5	Α.	Help me prepare it. I've never testified before
6	the Public Servi	ce Commission, so I needed help formatting
7	Q.	Let me rephrase that.
8	Α.	and putting things in
9	Q.	You had Staff Counsel review your testimony?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	Is that correct? And another attorney
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	helped you put it together?
14	Α.	Yes, helped me put it together. Yes.
15	Q.	Was that other attorney an attorney for the
16	Company?	
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	So the Company allowed you to do that. Now, did
19	anyone from MDNR	authorize your testimony today?
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q.	And who would that be?
22	Α.	Upper management.
23	Q.	Okay. So they said you could come and testify?
24	A.	Yes.
25	Q.	Okay. Are you getting paid to testify today?

1	A. In	n that I'm on salary with
2	Q. Is	s anyone else paying you to testify
3	A. Ol	h, my goodness, no.
4	Q. No	o one paid you to for your written
5	testimony?	
6	A. No	o. I mean, I worked for DNR, and as part of my
7	work	
8	Q. I	am just trying to understand because
9	A. Bu	ut no one other than DNR is paying me, if that
10	helps.	
11	Q. O	kay. You don't have any financial interest in
12	Confluence Rivers or	
13	A. No	o. I
14	Q	- of the parent companies or affiliates?
15	A. No	o, I do not.
16	Q. Th	ne reason I'm asking these questions are
17	because in my sever	n years on the Commission this is highly
18	unusual to have for me at least, to have a witness from a	
19	state agency as an expert witness on the stand for a company. I	
20	just to me it is	s unusual. So that is why I had to ask those
21	questions, but I th	hink that answers my question. That still
22	doesn't answer my	question on how you are here.
23	Ī	Are you representing the state as their witness
24	in this case?	
25	A. I	am not familiar with your proceedings at the

1	Public Service Commission, but yes. I am here I'm not I'm
2	here with the state stating how we do things and how we consider
3	who's the hierarchy of continuing authorities for the permits we
4	issue, how we determine compliance and violations, and things
5	like that.
6	Q. I'm guessing so you're involved in this case
7	and because of your involvement or something to do with Port
8	Perry Service Company and so then the Company sought your
9	expert advice?
10	A. More or less. We were working yes. My staff
11	and I were working with Confluence Rivers on a rather large
12	group of purchases that they were making.
13	Q. That other group, so then they brought you into
14	this one?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. So you weren't really involved in Port Perry
17	until they brought you in? I mean, you weren't were you
18	had you done any your team done any investigations into the
19	Port Perry Service Company before you were sought out by
20	Confluence Rivers?
21	A. Yes. As a matter of preparing an abatement
22	order on consent, we had done some work on Port Perry. Yes.
23	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Okay. You answered my
24	questions. Thank you very much.
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And let's go to

```
recross-examination after bench questions. By order we have
 1
 2
     Staff?
                      MS. BRETZ: Nothing. Thank you.
 3
                      JUDGE HATCHER:
                                      Thank you. And the Public
 4
 5
     Counsel on recross?
    RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CLIZER:
 6
 7
                      I believe you were just asked this question.
              Ο.
 8
     want to confirm it. You are here today speaking on behalf of
 9
     the Department of Natural Resources. Correct?
10
                      Yes, I am.
              Α.
11
                      MR. CLIZER: Okay.
12
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I'm sorry. Are there any other
13
    questions?
14
                      MR. CLIZER: No further questions. I would just
15
     once again -- I know you've already ruled on this -- move to
     strike the testimony on the grounds that it is a testimony of a
16
17
    party who has not intervened in this case.
18
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I appreciate your keeping your
19
     objection alive. And we will overrule it again.
                                                       Thank you,
20
     Mr. Clizer. Any other questions on recross?
21
                      MR. CLIZER: No.
22
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. And Lot Owners?
23
                      MR. LINTON: No questions.
24
                      JUDGE HATCHER: All right. And redirect by
2.5
    Confluence Rivers.
```

1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you.
2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
3	Q. You were asked some questions about compliance
4	with DNR regulations. Do you agree or do you have any
5	knowledge as to whether the wastewater treatment facility is in
6	compliance with the issued permit at this point in time?
7	A. At this point in time, I don't have any written
8	documentation from my own people that it is not, but it has been
9	discussed and there has been testimony that the spray diameter
10	is not adequate, that some of the spray nozzles are not
11	functioning, and that there is some ponding of water on the
12	application site when there's application ongoing. And if that
13	is true, then those would be noncompliant and would also be
14	violations of the permit.
15	Q. So if DNR walked onto the Port Perry site today
16	and saw those things going on, it's your opinion that there
17	would be that DNR would find a violation?
18	A. Yes. That would be my opinion.
19	Q. Earlier you talked about water pooling or
20	ponding. What is what's the makeup of that water?
21	A. Water that would be ponding would be water that
22	has received only primary treatment, the lagoon or the water is
23	wastewater stored, is only receiving primary treatment. It is
24	not receiving disinfection and it's not removing ammonia and
25	other things. And so it would be typical of what we would see

in wastewater that would be -- that would be only receiving 1 2 primary treatment. It would have, potentially, E.coli and ammonia that could be going into, then, waters of the state 3 among other things. Including, but not limited to. Those are 4 5 the ones that would be concerning -- would be E.coli and other 6 disease-causing organisms because E.coli is not the only thing 7 we measure. E.coli as an indicator species, if there's E.coli 8 present in the water, then there are other disease-causing 9 organisms in that water as well.

Q. You were asked some questions about the emergency equipment replacement reserve. Why is it important to have such reserve?

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

A. Oh, my goodness. They rely heavily on a pump to take the excess water out of that lagoon and move it out into the sprinkler system. If that pump goes down and cannot be replaced, then they risk water going overtop of the berm on the lagoon, which can then damage the lagoon and also go to waters of the state causing pollution. And again, this pollution has potentially disease-causing organisms in it. So it's a lovely lake community. This is a concern.

If we lose that pump and don't have money to replace it immediately, it can go from zero to disaster in a very short period of time. So any large equipment failures, you have to have money in reserve to work on those, and that's just standard with the wastewater and drinking water facilities.

1	If we lose chlorination on the one well that has
2	chlorination on it, are we risking disease-causing organisms
3	coming out in our drinking water.
4	Q. And is it your opinion that Confluence Rivers
5	has access to funds for emergency repairs should they be needed?
6	A. Yes. It has been my experience that in the
7	30-some facilities that Confluence has testified that they now
8	are owning and operating in Missouri, that I haven't had cause
9	to take action against any of them for some sort of failure
LO	related to maintenance or failure to be able to replace things.
11	So they are currently operating all of those without a problem.
L2	Q. And you were asked some questions about from
L3	Staff about Hillcrest?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. Can you expand on what was the situation at
L6	Hillcrest?
L7	A. Hillcrest was a very sad situation. A
L8	gentleman purchased, with his retirement savings, a utility
L9	company. He intended in his retirement to operate a utility
20	company, and he had a health failure. That health failure
21	snowballed into he had a drinking water system and wastewater
22	system in major disrepair. And he was not able to fund things
23	because he was not able to collect all of the payments that were
24	due from the users of the systems.
25	And as that snowballed, more and more people

stopped paying their bills, and it snowballed further into a 1 2 problem with lenders. It is a very large neighborhood, 225-ish homes. And in a neighborhood like that, there's always people 3 buying and selling homes. Well, that suddenly came to a halt 4 5 because the lenders became aware that the system had major 6 issues, environmental issues. And so I had people calling me --7 this was my personal case. This was before I was a manager. 8 And I spent half my day on the phone talking to lenders and real 9 estate people and folks trying to sell their homes asking me 10 when is DNR going to fix this. Well, DNR doesn't fix that 11 problem. DNR is trying to encourage the owner to fix that. 12 And the gentleman was ill and dying and knew it, 13 and was trying to fix this and he couldn't. He hired extra 14 people and PSC sent people down to try to help him collect his 15 bills and it snowballed into a mess. And we actually had legal 16 agreements with the man to fix things, but he's dying and taking 17 a dying man to court was not really going to be good for anyone. 18 And all we really wanted was compliance. We didn't want to 19 punish this man. 20 In the end, Central States stepped in and 21 purchased the system and fixed it quickly, and people were able 22 to sell their homes again and buy homes again and life went back 23 to normal. So it's an example of how when one little thing goes 24 wrong with the system, it can snowball in a very bad way.

I'm sorry I said the word snowball 15 times.

25

1	MS. HERNANDEZ: No further questions. Thank
2	you.
3	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Ms. Savage Clarke.
4	You are excused.
5	And with that, it is by my watch 12:07. Let us
6	take our lunch break and come back at 1:15. And with that, we
7	are adjourned for lunch.
8	(OFF THE RECORD.)
9	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go back on the record
10	after our lunch hour recess has expired. The next witness that
11	I have on my schedule is Todd Thomas.
12	Mr. Thomas, please raise your right hand.
13	(Witness sworn.)
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please have a seat.
15	And Confluence Rivers?
16	TODD THOMAS, having been first duly sworn testified as follows:
17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
18	Q. Good afternoon. Can you state your name,
19	please.
20	A. Todd Thomas.
21	Q. And by whom are you employed?
22	A. CSWR.
23	Q. And in what capacity?
24	A. I am responsible for business development and
25	engineering.

1	Q.	Have you caused to be prepared for the purposes
2	of this proceedi	ng certain direct testimony in question and
3	answer form?	
4	Α.	I have.
5	Q.	And is it your understanding that the testimony
6	has been marked	as Exhibit 4 for identification?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	And do you have any changes you would like to
9	make to that tes	timony at this time?
10	Α.	I do not.
11	Q.	And if I asked you the questions, which are
12	contained in Exh	ibit 4 today, would your answers be the same?
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	And are those answers true and correct to the
15	best of your inf	ormation, knowledge, and belief?
16	Α.	Yes.
17		MS. HERNANDEZ: Your Honor, I'd offer Exhibit 4
18	into evidence an	d tender the witness for cross-examining.
19		(WHEREIN; Confluence Rivers Exhibit 4 was
20	offered into evi	dence.)
21		JUDGE HATCHER: Let's take Exhibit 4 first. Are
22	there any object	ions to the admission of Exhibit 4 onto the
23	hearing record?	Seeing none, it is so admitted.
24		(WHEREIN; Confluence Rivers Exhibit 4 was
25	received into ev	ridence.)

1	JUDGE HATCHER: And on to the witness by
2	predetermined order of cross-examination, Staff, please go
3	ahead.
4	MS. BRETZ: Nothing here. Thank you.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: And the Office of the Public
6	Counsel?
7	MR. CLIZER: The Office of the Public Counsel
8	has no cross. Thank you, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: And the Lot Owners?
10	MR. LINTON: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LINTON:
12	Q. Hello, Mr. Thomas. How are you?
13	A. Fine, thank you.
14	Q. I understand from Mr. Cox earlier today that you
15	and he were primarily responsible for negotiating the sale
16	agreement with Confluence excuse me Port Perry Service
17	Company; is that correct?
18	A. That's correct.
19	Q. Can you please identify what has been marked as
20	Exhibit 304C?
21	A. This appears to be some e-mail correspondence
22	from myself to Mr. Yamnitz, at least on this first page.
23	Q. Well, take a look through. I would like to get
24	a lay of the land of the entire package of e-mail
25	correspondence.

1	A. I have looked through it.
2	Q. And do you recognize that being your
3	correspondence between you and Mr. Yamnitz?
4	A. I do.
5	Q. Explain to me or let's work through the lay
6	of the land, again, with the e-mails here. It strikes me that
7	if you take a look at the first two sheets, they are listed in
8	the bottom, right-hand corner: 1 of 4, 2 of 4, 3 of 4, 4 of 4.
9	That appears to be one string of e-mails. The third sheet would
10	be 1 of 2, and then 2 of 2. That seems to be a second string of
11	e-mails; is that correct?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. And if I were to flip through that, I
14	think, would you agree with me, that the strings of e-mails are
15	in a chronological order from front to back, starting with the
16	earliest in time going to the latest in time. But also at the
17	same time, as is typical in a string of e-mails, within a string
18	you are moving from bottom to top in chronological order; is
19	that correct?
20	A. That appears to be the case.
21	Q. So let's work through this string of e-mails, or
22	number of e-mails, regarding your interaction with Mr. Yamnitz.
23	On the first sheet, 2 of 4, there is an e-mail from Todd Thomas
24	to Michael Yamnitz dated April 24th. Do you see that?
25	Down at the bottom of 2 of 4?

1	A. Yes.	
2	Q. Can you tell me what you said to Mr. Yamnitz on	
3	April 24th at 8:29 a.m.?	
4	A. It says: Mike, take a look below and give me a	
5	call. I had the numbers in that you sent me. I assume I	
6	assumed that the amounts you sent me were all-inclusive for 2012	
7	through 2016, and I included what I am previously	
8	Q. Stop for a moment. I want to check with Counsel	1
9	and see if we are getting into confidential information.	
10	MS. HERNANDEZ: Just the numbers.	
11	BY MR. LINTON:	
12	Q. Okay. Just exclude the number. I think it will	1
13	be in the record by admission of the exhibit into the evidence,	
14	so exclude the number.	
15	A. I'll start at the beginning of the sentence I	
16	just had previously started.	
17	I assumed that the amounts you sent me were	
18	all-inclusive for 2012 through 2016, and I included what I had	
19	previously calculated from 2002 until 2011. With the additions	
20	of what you sent me, the offer is now X.	
21	Q. And you go on to say, If this is acceptable to	
22	you, I will get you a contract. Correct?	
23	A. That is correct.	
24	Q. On Page 3 of 4, there is a string of numbers.	
25	Was this were these string of numbers used in developing the	

1	number X in your e-mail?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. What are those numbers?
4	A. When I started talking with Mr. Yamnitz, the
5	most readily available number was the net book value number from
6	the most recent annual report. These numbers here are I have
7	to reread what I sent. One moment. So these numbers here that
8	you are asking about are from 2002 through 2011, and these were
9	numbers that I was able to get from past annual reports on
10	expenses or purchases or improvements that were made within the
11	systems that did not appear to be included in the net book value
12	on subsequent annual reports.
13	Q. Are the O&M expenses?
14	A. From the records I had, it appeared that many of
15	them involved improvements that would extend the life of the
16	system, so therefore, I classified them as not O&M, but capital.
17	Q. Okay. Then take the next grouping, Page 2 of 2.
18	At the beginning of the thread you describe the consulting
19	agreement; is that correct?
20	A. Give me a little bit more information. What are
21	the dates?
22	Q. Dated starting on 1 of 2. It looks like it
23	is an e-mail from you, Todd Thomas, dated May 5th, 2017. Then
24	you have to flip over to Page 2 of 2. And it says, Mike.

A. I believe I am here.

25

1	Q. Okay.	What did you write to Mr. Yamnitz? And
2	again, numbers will be	Х.
3	A. Mike,	and it starts, Thanks to that's the
4	right one?	
5	Q. Yes.	
6	A. Thanks	to you and Brad for thanks to you and
7	Brad for taking the tim	ne to meet on Monday. I have gone back to
8	see what I can do for t	he offer. Below, I believe is the best
9	offer I can give you.	
LO	Q. Okay.	Keep going.
11	JUDGE	HATCHER: Excuse me. What page are we on?
L2	MR. LI	NTON: 2 of 2. It would be third sheet in
L3	on the backside of the	third sheet.
L4	BY MR. LINTON:	
L5	Q. Go ahe	ead. I think you were at, asset valuation.
L6	A. Yes.	
L7	Asset	valuation of X dependent upon the PSC's
L8	approval of the net boo	k value, I will need to get the
L9	documentation from your	accountant.
20	Contin	ue?
21	Q. Contin	ue on down to the end of the e-mail.
22	A. Consul	ting agreement of \$X per month each for
23	you and Brad, total of	\$X per month.
24	MS. HE	RNANDEZ. Todd, no numbers.
25	THE WI	TNESS: Oh, gosh darn it. Forgive me.

```
COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I think those numbers have
 1
 2
     already been brought up, haven't they?
 3
                      MR. CLIZER: In camera.
                      THE WITNESS: I am so sorry.
 4
                      For 18 months. In summary, the consulting
 5
 6
     period equates to a total payment of X, which makes the total
 7
     offer X. Call me at your convenience to discuss. Sincerely,
 8
     Todd Thomas.
 9
     BY MR. LINTON:
10
                      So in that last -- second to last statement,
              0.
11
     which makes a total offer X, you add the X from the consulting
12
     agreement, plus the X from the actual contract agreement; is
13
     that correct? To come up with a sum?
14
              Α.
                      That is correct.
15
                      For a good engineer that would probably be X,
              Ο.
     plus Y, equals Z, but --
16
17
                      All right. Now go to the prior page.
18
     Mr. Yamnitz writes to you on May 10th at 8:05. What does he say
19
     to you down at the bottom of 1 of 2?
20
                      He said: The price isn't bad, but was concerned
21
     about the length of time on the consulting fees.
22
                      And then go to the e-mail prior -- or after that
              Q.
23
     in time, prior to that on the page. And what is your response
     to Mr. Yamnitz?
24
25
                      Which time is that?
              Α.
```

1	\circ	T+	ia	a t	11:25
_	Ų.	エし	ΤD	аı	$\bot \bot \cdot \angle \cup \cup$

2.5

- A. It is: Mike, thanks for the reply. I could extend the consulting agreement to two years. Did you see my prior note about you guys keeping the account balances and accounts receivable?
- Q. Thank you. Now, go to the next sheet. It is 1 of 2. And there's an e-mail there, May 30th at 7:19, I believe, from you to Mr. Yamnitz. Can you tell me what you said to Mr. Yamnitz there? And you can skip the first sentence.
 - A. I'll read the whole thing.

Mike, I am sorry to hear you had some family health issues. For clarity, the blank-months or X-months that I have offered you and Brad for your consulting agreement is not contingent upon -- on PSC approval. I will offer you and Brad an additional three to four years if I can get PSC approval. I know of a recent case where it was approved, and I am trying to get a similar extended agreement through the PSC now where the initial agreement was for one year -- or was for a year. Once the Port Perry acquisition is made and the regulatory required upgrades are made, then I can submit the extended agreement term for PSC approval.

- Q. Turn to the next sheet. Here I think we have an e-mail from you to Mr. Yamnitz dated June 13, 2017. This is a rather long e-mail, so I will give you a minute to look at it.
 - A. I found it.

1	Q. Can you briefly summarize without spending, you
2	know, the Commission's time reading the whole thing. Can you
3	briefly summarize the contents of that e-mail?
4	A. Not really. It is quite involved, and it is
5	hard to briefly summarize.
6	Q. Okay. Well, then what are the first three
7	bullet points under, Site Visit Follow-up Questions?
8	A. The DNR requires a redundant chlorination pump
9	for water systems that are chlorinating. Does a spare pump
10	exist in storage that we do not see?
11	That is the first bullet.
12	The second bullet: The DNR requires adequate
13	detention time for chlorination. The piping system appears to
14	show that water is chlorinated and then immediately pumped into
15	the distribution system. Did I see this incorrectly? Do you
16	know how much detention time you are getting?
17	That is the second bullet.
18	The third bullet: There appears to be no
19	chlorination at the second well. Therefore, it would appear
20	that when the water is pumped from the second well into the
21	system, that is not chlorinated. Is this the case? Has the DNR
22	never mentioned this or asked about this?
23	Q. Thank you. Now, go on down to the heading,
24	Purchase Price Language, in the contract.
25	A. I'm here.

- Q. Okay. And there at the fourth line from the bottom, there's a sentence that starts, We are willing to overpay. Can you tell the Commission what you wrote to Mr. Yamnitz there?
- A. I would like to read it in the context of the entire paragraph.
 - O. That's fine.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α. First, I apologize in advance for the length of this e-mail, but I want to expand a bit more regarding why the purchase price may vary from what's in the contract and why it is important to me to have a contract that is binding to a reasonable extent. The bottom line is that the day you sign the agreement to sell, we begin spending money right away in design plans, specs, bid documents, legal, title work, et cetera. of this work must be done to -- prior to -- there is a typo there -- prior to submitting the acquisition case for buying the system, to the PSC. Having said that, we don't know how much of the purchase price the PSC is going to recognize as the net book value of the system until we submit the acquisition case and the PSC reviews it and rules on it. Therefore, we offer a purchase price -- we offer a price to purchase a system that, to the best of our knowledge, we think the PSC will accept. However, we cannot quarantee that the PSC will accept it. We are willing to overpay above the net book value to a certain extent knowing that the PSC may not fully accept what we have submitted. Keep

1	in mind that anything we pay you that is over net book value we
2	cannot recognize and recover.
3	Q. Continue.
4	A. I reviewed the information that I received from
5	Tammy last week and feel that PSC will accept most of the
6	justification for the blank that I have offered you.
7	Q. Turn the sheet over. The e-mail goes on. It is
8	quite a lengthy e-mail. Well, actually, go back to the prior
9	page. It says, Below are some bullet points outlining what I
10	stated above. Did I read that correctly?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And then so, that's followed then by a number of
13	bullet points regarding the process, if you will. Again, I
14	would like you to focus on the last five bullet points. If you
15	want to give all of the bullet points, you are more than welcome
16	to.
17	A. For the sake of ease, I will read them all.
18	CSWR, Mike and Brad agree to contract terms,
19	signs purchase/sale agreement.
20	The second bullet: CSWR begins to spend money
21	on engineering, surveys, design, specs, bidding, title work,
22	et cetera.
23	The third bullet point: CSWR, based on
24	information gathered, assembles an acquisition case.
25	The fourth bullet: CSWR submits the acquisition

1	case to the PSC, which includes the value of the system.
2	Next bullet: PSC sends DR, or data request, to
3	CSWR for any questions they have regarding the acquisition case.
4	Next bullet: PSC sends CSWR a formal offer.
5	The next bullet: CSWR either accepts or rejects
6	the of the formal offer. If we reject it, we can fight it and
7	try to get the other offer increased.
8	The next bullet: Once CSR CSWR accepts the
9	PSC offer, we close on the property, pay you, and begin making
10	any of the DNR mandated improvements.
11	Next bullet: Once all the mandated improvements
12	are made, CSWR can submit for a rate increase.
13	Q. Just one clarification. The third bullet from
14	the bottom, I think you inserted the word "other" before offer.
15	We can fight it and try to get the other offer, but the word
16	"other" is not there. Correct? The offer.
17	A. Again if that is what I said, you are correct.
18	Q. What do you mean in that those bullet points
19	by formal offer?
20	A. So given that I'm actually not the expert on
21	doing acquisition cases, still the seller wants to understand
22	what the timeline is. So my intention on that was saying that
23	if it appeared that the that the PSC did not want to
24	recognize the values of those improvements to the system and add
25	them to rate base, that we could contest that. However, my

L	that	was	the	intent.
L	unat	was	the	incenc.

- Q. So CSW-- and when you refer to PSC, are you referring to the Commission itself or to the Staff?
 - A. Most generally in this, I am referring to Staff.
- Q. Let's move on to the next paragraph there. And tell us what you wrote to Mr. Yamnitz in the next paragraph?
 - A. Beginning with, As you?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Pardon me.

As you both know, dealing with the PSC is a whole different animal. Most accountants, business people, and bankers don't understand how restrictive, expensive, and onerous the PSC process can be. I'm trying my best to give you the most I can for your system without paying you more than I can recover. Therefore, I'm proposing a change to the agreement, which in parentheses -- it says in parentheses -- (which I will send to you) that puts a floor on how much the purchase price can drop before you are not bound to the agreement. If the PSC comes back with a net book value that is below the minimum, CSWR will have the ability to release you from the agreement or pay the difference and continue with the purchase of the property. An acquisition case and a rate case each costs tens of thousands of dollars. Before I begin spending money, we all need to be comfortable with the agreement.

O. Go on.

1	A. Let me get a quick drink.
2	Q. Absolutely. A lot of words there.
3	A. Brad, I checked into paying the guaranteed two
4	years of the consulting agreement up front. If I do that, there
5	is no way the PSC will allow us to recognize the money paid for
6	the consulting agreement. It will look more like a way to pay
7	additional purchase price and not a consulting agreement. Once
8	again, I am sorry for the long e-mail. I figured that it was
9	best to give you plenty of information. I will send you a
10	revised purchase agreement for your review.
11	Q. That's good. Thank you. Then there are a
12	number of pages that contain a copy of the purchase agreement.
13	Flip past those. And the next e-mail I want to ask you about is
14	December 21st, 2017 at 12:12.
15	A. You said it is past the purchase agreement?
16	Q. Yeah. It is past the purchase agreement, and I
17	think there may be one e-mail in there past the purchase
18	agreement, just pass over that. And then the next page is an
19	e-mail dated Thursday, December 21st, 2017.
20	A. I've got it.
21	Q. Okay. Again, can you briefly summarize the
22	contents of this e-mail? How about, let me backup. This is an
23	e-mail from it looks like down at the bottom of that Page 1
24	of 2, that it comes from a Caroline. Can you tell me who
25	Caroline is?

1	A. Caroline is an attorney with the law firm that
2	we utilize for real estate matters.
3	Q. Okay. And it is directed to you. And then am I
4	correct that you forwarded that on to Mr. Yamnitz?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Can I have you briefly summarize what that
7	e-mail is about?
8	A. Allow me to read it for a moment. In general,
9	it's just having to do with ownership and clearing title of the
LO	assets.
11	Q. And it lists on that e-mail a number of
L2	companies. There was Port Perry Service Company, Perry County
L3	Land Company, Port Perry Marketing Company Corporation,
L4	excuse me, Port Perry Service Company, Southeast Missouri Land,
L5	LLC, Port Perry Land Company, LLC, and Stockbridge Realty
L6	Investors of Arizona; is that right?
L7	A. That is what it says.
L8	Q. Did you ever get a response back from
L9	Mr. Yamnitz about that e-mail?
20	MS. HERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. I'm going to object
21	at this point as to the extent that the answer would call for
22	attorney-client privileged information.
23	MR. LINTON: Well, Your Honor, clearly the
24	client has waived attorney-client privilege in that they've
25	represented there is clouding on tile in their testimony in both

1	this case and the prior case. They pass that on to Mr. Yamnitz.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: And that was the testimony that
3	they subsequently struck; is that correct? The testimony you
4	are referencing?
5	MR. LINTON: Yes. It was also in the prior case
6	of WM-2018-0116.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: But that is not this case.
8	MR. LINTON: That's not this case, but it has
9	been waived because it's already been produced in the public by
10	the client.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Tell me how it's been produced
12	in the public?
13	MR. LINTON: It was filed in the prior case.
14	JUDGE HATCHER: That one statement you said.
15	MR. LINTON: Well, it is part of Mr. Cox's
16	testimony in the prior case, yes, sir. And it was filed in this
17	case.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Then it could be argued that it
19	was waived in the prior case.
20	MR. LINTON: But if you waive it
21	JUDGE HATCHER: This is this case and that
22	testimony by your agreement, I believe, was stricken from the
23	submitted testimony about the clouding of title.
24	MR. LINTON: I did not waive an objection to
25	that claim.

1	JUDGE HATCHER: But did you agree that
2	Confluence Rivers could withdraw that from their filed
3	testimony?
4	MR. LINTON: I did not object.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
6	MR. LINTON: Because I have it waived here.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: I'm sorry. You have?
8	MR. LINTON: I have I have the
9	attorney-client privilege waived here by the client releasing
10	that. And I had it already waived in the prior case.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Who is the client?
12	MR. LINTON: Confluence Rivers, Mr. Thomas.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Confluence Rivers. Okay. So
14	you are saying that you have a waiver or are you arguing that
15	MR. LINTON: I am arguing
16	JUDGE HATCHER: that stands as a waiver?
17	MR. LINTON: I am arguing it stands as a waiver,
18	yes, sir.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Confluence Rivers do you
20	have any further response?
21	MS. HERNANDEZ: In terms of this, the document,
22	I think the questions can be asked on that. Right now he's just
23	asking the witness to read it. But anything that has to deal
24	with further attorney-client information, that hasn't been
25	that privilege hasn't been waived.

```
MR. LINTON: And all I am asking is, did he get
 1
 2
     a response from Mr. Yamnitz to this e-mail because he asked for
 3
     a response.
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Ms. Hernandez, what's the
 5
    problem with that question?
 6
                      MS. HERNANDEZ:
                                      I think the question is fine,
 7
     and just to the extent that there would be any attorney-client
 8
     information in the answer.
 9
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Mr. Thomas, let's go slow
10
     with your answers after we get a question from Mr. Linton.
11
                      THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.
12
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
13
                      THE WITNESS: Would you re-ask the question?
     BY MR. LINTON:
14
15
              0.
                      Sure. Did you get a response to Mr. Yamnitz to
16
     your request that, Call me at your convenience to discuss?
17
              Α.
                      I do not recall getting an answer to this
18
     e-mail.
19
                      Thank you. Then flip a couple of pages back to
              0.
20
     -- at the top of the page -- Monday, April 23rd, 2018. It is 1
21
     of 2.
22
                      I am here.
              Α.
23
              Q.
                      I am really interested in your e-mail of April
     20th, 2018, at 12:25 p.m., and I am interested in the last
24
2.5
     paragraph on that page. And if you want to go and read the
```

entire e-mail that is fine, but I am particularly interested in 1 2 the last paragraph and what you said there. 3 Α. That paragraph says -- you're just asking me to 4 read that paragraph? Yes, please. 5 Q. When -- this is from --6 Α. 7 Ο. Yes. 8 Α. -- Mike Yamnitz to me? 9 Yes, sir. That is right. 0. 10 Α. When approached by Central States Water, of 11 possibly making the purchase of the Company, I mentioned to a 12 person that had showed interest in buying it previously, but he said it would not -- it wouldn't work for him at this time. 13 14 had been approached in previous years, but decided at that time 15 we would look into what they -- that we would look into what 16 they had to offer. 17 0. Thank you. I think we're done with that 18 package, Mr. Thomas. 19 JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton, before I move on. 20 MR. LINTON: Yes? 21 JUDGE HATCHER: Did you ask for that exhibit to be introduced as evidence as an exhibit? 22 23 MR. LINTON: Thank you. I think I neglected to 24 ask the prior exhibits to be introduced into evidence, and I 25 would request that the prior exhibits be introduced into

1	evidence as well as that.
2	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibits 301C, 302, 303 and 304C
3	were offered into evidence.)
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. The first exhibit, if I
5	recall, was some testimony. I don't have a copy of that.
6	MR. LINTON: Mr. Cox's testimony.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: That was Mr. Cox's testimony?
8	MR. LINTON: From the WM-2018-0116 case.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: Does and remind me what that
10	exhibit was marked as? 300?
11	Do we have any objections to the direct
12	testimony of Josiah Cox from the prior acquisition case marked
13	as Exhibit 300?
14	MS. BRETZ: None.
15	MS. HERNANDEZ: I think we would not object to
16	the extent it's just limited to the Q&A that was subject to
17	questioning, not the entire direct testimony.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton?
19	MR. LINTON: That's fine with me.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Without seeing objections
21	without hearing any objections, Exhibit 300 is so admitted
22	onto the record.
23	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 300 was received into
24	evidence.)
25	JUDGE HATCHER: We have the Central States Water

```
Resources confidential Port Perry Water System report. This is
1
 2
    marked as 301C. Does anyone have any objection to 301C being
    admitted onto the hearing record? Without objection, it is so
 3
 4
    admitted.
 5
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 301C was received into
 6
    evidence.)
 7
                      JUDGE HATCHER: We also have the Minimum Design
 8
    Standards from Missouri Community Water Systems. This is marked
 9
    as Exhibit 302. Does anyone have any objections to the
10
    admission of 302 onto the hearing record? Hearing no
11
    objections, that is so admitted.
12
                     MS. HERNANDEZ: I'm sorry.
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Yes?
13
14
                     MS. HERNANDEZ: Just for clarification, is it
15
     the entire document or those portions that we were cited?
16
    would ask that the entire document be admitted, just because we
17
    asked some follow-up questions.
18
                      MR. LINTON: Absolutely. I agree.
19
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Without objection, the
20
     entire Minimum Design Standards from Missouri Community Water
21
    Systems is admitted.
22
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 302 was received into
23
    evidence.)
24
                      JUDGE HATCHER: And, Mr. Linton, you marked
25
    Statute 393-857 as Exhibit Number 303. I don't see a printed on
```

```
date. Does anyone have any objections --
 1
 2
                      MR. LINTON: And quite frankly, Your Honor, I
     don't have to have that admitted. The statute says what the
 3
 4
     statute says, and I got the witness to interact with that.
 5
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I'm interpreting that as a
     request to withdraw your exhibit?
 6
 7
                      MR. LINTON: Absolutely.
 8
                      JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Thank you.
                                                              Where
 9
    are we?
10
                      MR. LINTON: I think the most recent exhibit was
11
    Exhibit 304C.
12
                      JUDGE HATCHER: The package of e-mails. Does
13
     anyone have any objections to the admission of Exhibit 304C, the
14
    package of e-mails that we were just discussing?
15
                      MS. HERNANDEZ: Just a moment. No objections.
16
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Hearing no objections, it is so
17
     admitted.
18
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 304C was received into
19
     evidence.)
20
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton, please continue.
    BY MR. LINTON:
21
22
                      Okay. So now, I also understand that you are
              0.
23
     responsible for investigating the condition of the water and
     service facility at Port Perry; is that correct?
24
2.5
              Α.
                      I am part of the team.
```

1	Q. Okay. And these e-mails involve you as well?
2	A. I haven't looked at every one of them to see
3	that they involve me on every one.
4	Q. Okay. So who is Mr. Kuenzel?
5	A. Mr. Kuenzel is the third-party professional
6	engineer that we utilize. He is with 21 Design Group.
7	Q. All right. Same lay of the land question
8	regarding this package of e-mails. Generally, the e-mail
9	strings go chronologically from front to back, from earliest to
LO	latest. And then but in the string of an e-mail, for
L1	example, let's say on Page 1 of 2, and 2 of 2, chronologically
L2	is from the bottom to the top; is that correct?
L3	A. Without examining every one of them, I can just
L4	say it appears to be correct.
L5	Q. Okay. So three pages in, I guess that would be
L6	three sheets in, there is well, let me back up. The second
L7	sheet in on 2 of 2, there seems to be an e-mail from Thomas
L8	Adams to Mr. Kuenzel, to Ben.
L9	It says: Mr. Kuenzel, I am attaching a copy of
20	the most recent 2015 inspection for this water system. For some
21	reason it didn't scan as one document but it does have all 11
22	pages. Let me know if you need anything further.
23	Is that an accurate reading of that e-mail?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. And then there is a attached to that,

1	as I understand ho	ow you provided the information, a letter from
2	is it Derrick (Calvert to Mr. Yamnitz, dated March 6, 2015?
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q. Z	And that also attaches a Missouri Department of
5	Natural Resources	compliance and operation inspection report,
6	does it not?	
7	Α.	It does.
8	Q. (Can you identify what the significant
9	deficiencies are	on the first page of that report, in all caps,
10	toward the bottom	one-third of the page?
11	Α.	Which page is it on?
12	Q. :	It is on the first page of the report. It would
13	be on the page for	llowing the letter.
14	Α.	It says, No significant deficiencies were found.
15	Q. I	Right. Okay. And this is for the public the
16	community public v	water system, just to be clear, the report.
17	Correct?	
18	Α.	That is correct.
19	Q.	Okay. Flip to the next e-mail dated September
20	7th, 2017.	
21		JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton?
22	r	MR. LINTON: Yes, sir?
23		JUDGE HATCHER: This would be much more helpful
24	if there are page	numbers in these exhibits. Maybe next time we
25	could do that?	

```
MR. LINTON: I will. I'm just providing what
 1
 2
     Confluence Rivers had provided me. I apologize. I did not
 3
     think through --
 4
                     JUDGE HATCHER: Can you tell us what page again?
 5
                     MR. LINTON: Yes. Absolutely. You come to the
     end of the report that DNR provided to Mr. Kuenzel. There is a
 6
    photo attachment, Page 6 of 6.
 7
 8
                     JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Is this the end of the
 9
    report where it says, Appendix A?
10
                     MR. LINTON: May I approach?
11
                     JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. Okay. Okay. I see.
12
     we are -- if you turn one page, two page, three page -- turn
13
     four pages. It is on the fifth page starting with the picture
14
     series.
15
                     MR. LINTON: Actually, it is right here. Go to
16
     the end of the report, flip past the pictures. There you go.
17
    Right there.
18
                     JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
                                            Three more pages and then
19
     starting with the Gmail.
20
                     MR. LINTON: Capital cost report.
21
                     JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. We are there. Thank you.
22
    BY MR. LINTON:
23
             Q.
                     Now, going down to the bottom of the page, you
24
    have an e-mail dated September 5, 2017, from you to Ben Kuenzel.
25
    Right?
```

1	A. Yes.		
2	Q. Okay. And then Mr. Kuenzel responds to you		
3	September 7th, 2017, and it says, See cost estimate attached.		
4	Correct?		
5	A. Yes.		
6	Q. Okay. Flip over to the next page then. I		
7	assume this is the cost estimate that was attached to that		
8	e-mail; is that correct?		
9	A. I don't know.		
10	Q. Are you thinking or		
11	A. No.		
12	Q. So your e-mail to Ben Kuenzel stated, Capital		
13	cost for Port Perry had two attachments. Correct? If you go		
14	down to the bottom of your e-mail.		
15	A. It says there are two attachments, yes.		
16	Q. So Port Perry sewer and Port Perry water.		
17	Correct?		
18	A. That is what it says, yes.		
19	Q. And so if you turn over to the next two pages,		
20	you have what appear to be two documents; one starting that		
21	says, Construction item appears to be budget items. And then		
22	the next one says, Construction items as well. Maintain the		
23	first one says, Port Perry, 317 customers. At the top of the		
24	page. And the second one says, Port Perry maintain no		
25	discharge, 317 customers; is that correct?		

1	1 A. That's what those documents say, yes.	
2	Q. So can you describe what the first par	ge of those
3	3 two pages is?	
4	A. There's no file name on these or a da	te, so I'll
5	just describe what they are, but I am not describing to	o you what
6	6 the context is with regards to timing. The first one,	it is a
7	7 line item schedule, or a schedule of line items, that ?	have to do
8	8 with potential capital or expenditures to the water sy	stem.
9	9 Q. Okay. And what is the second documen	t?
LO	A. The same. It's an estimate of potent	ial capital
L1	items that could be spent on the wastewater system.	
L2	Q. So the first is a water document and	the second
L3	is a wastewater document; is that correct?	
L4	A. That is correct.	
L5	Q. And again, the date of this is Septem	ber 7th,
L6	16 2017. Correct?	
L7	A. That is the date on the e-mail prior	to that.
L8	Q. Okay.	
L9	A. But there is no date on the next two	documents.
20	Q. Okay.	
21	MS. HERNANDEZ: Your Honor, unless th	ere is a
22	pending question on the contents of the document, we w	ould
23	stipulate to the admission of the entire document, and	let it
24	speak for itself.	
25	MR. LINTON: I have just a few question	ons. I

will accept that and skip a few of my questions. 1 2 JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please go ahead. BY MR. LINTON: 3 0. Flip over to an e-mail then, dated June 19. 5 again, may I approach? 6 JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. MR. LINTON: It's right before this report. 7 8 is toward the back. BY MR. LINTON: 9 10 0. So this document here is an e-mail and it says 11 on Saturday, June 16th, 2018, Mr. Kuenzel wrote, See attached 12 for signature. Any way you can sign this before leaving? Do 13 you see that? 14 I do. Α. 15 And then you responded, Here you go; is that Ο. 16 correct, on June 19th, 2018? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Okay. So flip to the next page. Well, before 0. 19 you do that, there is an attachment at the bottom of that e-mail 20 that says, Port Perry construction permit, water. Correct? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. Now -- so that attachment, then, is the 0. 23 following pages. So, if you would, please turn to Page 1 of 24 that report where it says, Summary of Findings. 25 Α. Give me just a moment, please.

Q.	Absolutely.
Α.	What's causing me pause here is the fact that it
says, Port Perry	construction permit, water. And the next
and the document	is a water report.
Q.	So what reports are going to be signed?
Α.	Well, this says it's a Port Perry construction
permit on the at	tachment.
Q.	All right. And realizing this is what
Confluence River	s provided to the Association. You provided
this information	to the Association? What does that tell me?
Α.	I don't understand your question.
Q.	This was your document. What does that tell me,
that this is you	r document?
Α.	I see a document with a date an e-mail with a
date. And it sa	ys there is an attachment here. Then on the
next page you're	showing me a report.
Q.	Okay.
Α.	I'm just telling you that the report and the
file name don't	match.
Q.	Okay. Is there a date on the document?
Α.	Which page are you talking about?
Q.	The first page. Is there a date anywhere on the
document, for th	at matter?
Α.	Well, tell me can you please tell me
specifically wha	t page you are looking at?
	A. says, Port Perry and the document Q. A. permit on the at Q. Confluence River this information A. Q. that this is you A. date. And it say next page you're Q. A. file name don't Q. A. document, for the A.

I'm asking you a guestion. Is there a date on 1 0. 2 the first page? I don't know which page you are referring to. 3 Α. I'm sorry. 4 5 The title page. Q. 6 Α. The title page for what? If you could 7 describe --8 Q. The report. 9 Α. -- to me --10 The title page of the report. Q. 11 Let me read this. It says -- I mean, can you Α. 12 tell me which report it is that you're talking about? Can you 13 describe it? Can you read the --14 Ο. It is the page following the e-mail page that I 15 just spoke to you about. Is there a date on that page? 16 On the page immediately following the e-mail Α. 17 page, I do not see a date. 18 Can you flip over to the -- to Page 1 of the 0. 19 document? So you've got the cover page. You have the table of 20 contents page, and then you have Page 1. Can you flip there? 21 I am here. Α. 22 Okay. What does Item 7 under, Summary of 0. 23 findings -- a Summary of Findings. What does that say? 24 Α. It says, The portable water system is currently 25 disinfected.

1	Q.	Flip over to Page 2. Do you see where it says
2	in the third par	agraph there, Currently?
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	Could you read what the report says down to the
5	end of that page	?
6		MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, Your Honor, I think it is
7	just reading the	document, and the document speaks for itself.
8	I don't hear a question besides reading what's on the page.	
9		JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton, I'm trying to give
10	you a lot of lat	itude, but can we move a little faster?
11		MR. LINTON: Okay. Then I will move along.
12	BY MR. LINTON:	
13	Q.	One last question on that document. Could you
14	turn to Page 10 of that document?	
15	Α.	I am here.
16	Q.	The extended price on that page, the total
17	extended price.	
18		JUDGE HATCHER: Let's make sure you're not
19	saying any numbers.	
20		MR. LINTON: I I I know. I am not.
21		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, sir.
22	BY MR. LINTON:	
23	Q.	That is not the \$693,000 that are in Mr. Cox's
24	testimony, is it	?
25	Α.	That is correct.

1	Q.	Last document. Can you please identify what had
2	been provided as	Exhibit 306?
3	Α.	This is a letter from myself an e-mail from
4	myself to Kristi	Savage Clarke discussing getting agreements on
5	consent for the a	acquisitions in the Confluence Rivers
6	acquisition case	•
7	Q.	And so the attachment then is a letter from Ben
8	Kuenzel, P.E., w	ill to you dated September 24th, 2018. Correct?
9	A.	Could you repeat that?
10	Q.	So the attachment to that e-mail is a letter
11	from Mr. Kuenzel	to you dated September 24th, 2018?
12		JUDGE HATCHER: Did you say November 24th?
13		MR. LINTON: September 24th. September 24th.
14		JUDGE HATCHER: My letter is dated November 8th,
15	2017.	
16		MR. LINTON: I apologize. Okay. We'll go with
17	that one that the	en.
18		JUDGE HATCHER: All right.
19	BY MR. LINTON:	
20	Q.	November 8th, 2017; is that right?
21	A.	That's correct.
22	Q.	Okay. Now, would you turn to the third page of
23	that document?	
24	Α.	I am here.
25	Q.	Can you just read the first sentence, and I will

1	stipulate to the rest of the document, but read the first	
2	sentence on Port Perry Water.	
3	A. This drinking water has been reasonably	
4	maintained.	
5	MR. LINTON: I have no further questions.	
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Do we have any	
7	questions from the bench?	
8	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No.	
9	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Chairman.	
10	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: We're not discussing any	
11	numbers; is that correct?	
12	JUDGE HATCHER: We are trying to stay on the	
13	record as much as possible given the public interest that's been	
14	here. So if we can ask the question minus the numbers, we're	
15	saying X, that's what we've been doing.	
16	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll see if	
17	I can do this.	
18	QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN SILVEY:	
19	Q. Without saying the numbers, your direct	
20	testimony in Case Number WM-2018-0116 as it pertained to the	
21	estimate of the cost of the improvements needed for Lake Perry	
22	for their water system and the sewer system, it is on Page 22 of	
23	direct testimony from that case. Those numbers are different	
24	than the numbers in this case. So can you explain why those	
25	numbers are different and what you have added to or taken away	

from in your cost estimates to arrive at different numbers?

A. Yes. I know you recited the case numbers, but I'll just refer to them as the first and then the second, if that's okay. So as part of any acquisition case we get -- we do preliminary estimates or we have our third-party engineer do preliminary estimates. And those estimates are really based on what it's going to take to get those systems in compliance. Both the water and the wastewater at Port Perry are out of compliance.

So to get the water system in compliance, the engineer -- our engineer first came up with a version of what he felt would get the system in compliance.

- Q. In the first case?
- A. This is in the summer of 2018, I believe. I'd have to look when we were having these discussions. But leading up to that acquisition case, our engineer came back to us and said, Hey, I don't believe that is sufficient to get us in compliance, and he developed another engineering report that was a larger amount of what he felt, at the time, was going to get us in -- the water system into compliance.
 - Q. Okay. So what are those differences?
- A. The main difference is whether or not you can stay in the July -- or the summer of 2018 report, if you could utilize Well 2, and then the next version is saying, No. Based on the fact that Well 2 does not have disinfection, what we

1	really need to do, the most cost-effective thing is drill a new	
2	well at the ground storage tank with a well house and	
3	chlorination system there. So that is the estimate that we	
4	utilized to go into that acquisition case.	
5	Q. So are you no longer proposing drilling an	
6	additional well?	
7	A. That is correct.	
8	Q. So somewhere in the I think as Mr. Cox said,	
9	in the spring of this year when we were reapplying for Port	
10	Perry, we gave our engineer spent more time looking at this	
11	and discussing it with Missouri DNR and determined and advised	
12	us that we could go back to that original estimate where we	
13	rehabilitate Well 2 and not pursue the new well, which lowered	
14	the overall capital cost.	
15	Q. Okay. Now, Confluence believes that the net	
16	book value should be determined in a rate case; is that correct?	
17	A. I am not the rate expert, but in general, I	
18	believe that is correct.	
19	Q. But under the terms of the purchase agreement	
20	with Port Perry, the purchase amount could be significantly	
21	higher than what the Commission ultimately determines as the net	
22	book value in the future case. Would that be a correct	
23	statement?	
24	A. That is a correct statement. Yes.	
25	Q. So if the Commission were to decide that the	

1	correct amount is significantly lower than what you were to	
2	purchase for, is the Company financially able to absorb that if	
3	we don't allow you to recover it?	
4	A. Sir, Mr. Cox was asked this same line of	
5	questions previously, and I think it would be best if he were to	
6	answer those again, if that's okay with you.	
7	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: If it's already in the record,	
8	I'll just check it out. All right. Thank you.	
9	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I have no questions.	
10	JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Recross after bench	
11	questions? By agreement, we have Staff going first.	
12	Any recross from Staff?	
13	MS. BRETZ: No, Your Honor.	
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And then we have	
15	Public Counsel?	
16	MR. CLIZER: No recross. Thank you, Your Honor.	
17	JUDGE HATCHER: And then recross from the Lot	
18	Owners?	
19	MR. LINTON: No. No questions, Your Honor.	
20	JUDGE HATCHER: All right. And then redirect	
21	and redirect from Confluence Rivers.	
22	MS. HERNANDEZ: No questions. Thank you.	
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.	
24	Mr. Cooper, did you want to address the	
25	chairman's question just now of Mr. Thomas from referencing	

Mr. Cox's prior testimony about determining what the -- whether 1 2 the Commission needs to establish the rate base this proceeding 3 or another one? Sorry. I don't want put you on the spot. MR. COOPER: No. No. I'm trying to -- I am 5 thinking through the question just for a second. Certainly I believe that what Mr. Cox testified to this morning and what we 6 7 believe, the most appropriate place for the net original cost or 8 the rate base to be determined is a rate case because that is 9 where it really is -- the rubber meets the road, so to speak. What Mr. Cox had indicated this morning, and 10 11 what is the position of the Company, is that it understands 12 that, as Mr. Thomas recognized, that the purchase price may be greater than ultimately the net original cost and that the 13 Company ultimately does not seek -- is not seeking what would, 14 15 in that situation, be an acquisition premium and believes that 16 that process would not harm its financial standing. Is that 17 responsive to the question? 18 JUDGE HATCHER: If I can slightly paraphrase 19 just to make sure I have my mind wrapped around it and for the 20 record. Confluence Rivers and the other contracting party, Port 21 Perry, have agreed between themselves to address the 22 requirements of numbered Paragraph 4 in your sales contract 23 outside of the PSC determining the rate base? 24 MR. COOPER: Well, yes. And I'm not sure it 25 even has to go that far. If the purchasing company pays a

1	certain dollar amount, I think that is the end of the question	
2	as far as the asset purchase agreement.	
3	JUDGE HATCHER: And then Confluence Rivers, in	
4	consult with your client, will determine how to move forward	
5	with recovering that cost or not?	
6	MR. COOPER: Or not. In fact, I think Mr. Cox	
7	has said in his surrebuttal testimony that he would anticipate	
8	that in a rate case the net original cost would be the measure	
9	of rate base and if he didn't go this far this morning, I think	
10	he intended to say this morning, that, yes. The Company would	
11	be waiving the attempt to recover any acquisition premium that	
12	might result from that.	
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. And, Mr. Thomas, I was	
14	going to excuse you, but if you could hold on just a second. I	
15	think I opened a slight can of worms there.	
16	Let's go back through recross, and right after	
17	this we are going to take a break.	
18	MR. LINTON: Your Honor, I would like to move	
19	for the admission of my last exhibits.	
20	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibits 305 and 306 were	
21	offered into evidence.)	
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. What was it	
23	numbered? Is this 306?	
24	MR. LINTON: Yes.	
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. The second e-mail package	

```
and this one begins with the subject line, Port Perry Inspection
 1
 2
    Report?
                      MR. LINTON: Right. And I believe I may need to
 3
    move for the admission of the prior one as well, 305.
 4
 5
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Oh, that was the letter. Okay.
 6
                      MR. LINTON: The e-mail packets -- the second
 7
     e-mail package.
 8
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. We'll go in numerical
 9
     order. This is 305, Exhibit 305, an e-mail with an attachment
10
     from 21 Design Group. Are there any objections to the admission
11
     of Exhibit 305? Hearing no objections, it is so admitted.
12
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 305 was received into
13
     evidence.)
14
                      MR. LINTON: And 304, I am not sure I moved for
15
     the admission of 304 then. That was the second package of
16
     e-mails.
17
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I believe we got 304.
18
                      MR. LINTON: Okay.
19
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. 306, the second set of
20
     e-mails. Any objections on the admission of Exhibit 306?
21
    Hearing no objections, it is so admitted.
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 306 was received into
22
23
     evidence.)
24
                      JUDGE HATCHER:
                                      304.
                                            I'm pretty sure I asked
25
    earlier, but we'll ask again just belt and suspenders strategy.
```

```
1
     304, any objections to the admission of Exhibit 304? Hearing
 2
    none, Exhibit 304 is admitted.
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 304C is received into
 3
 4
    evidence.)
 5
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Getting back to the witness,
 6
    Mr. Thomas.
 7
                      Mr. Cooper, I seem to have put you on the spot.
 8
     I apologize for that. That was not my intention. But let's run
9
     through any questions based on my questions to Mr. Cooper. But
10
    you don't get to ask Mr. Cooper any questions.
11
                      Staff?
12
                      MS. BRETZ: Nothing. Thank you.
13
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Public Counsel?
14
                      Mr. Linton?
15
                      MR. LINTON: No questions.
16
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Let's recess.
17
                      MR. CLIZER: Sorry.
18
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Yes?
19
                      MR. CLIZER: I'm sorry. One. I was hoping to
20
    confer with Staff first, but as I mentioned to you before, OPC
21
    witness Ms. Roth would like to be dismissed by 3:00 today. I
22
    would propose that she be taken out of order at the beginning of
23
     tomorrow, assuming that other Counsel is okay with that.
24
                      JUDGE HATCHER: I see nods, and I see no
25
    negative head shaking. Your proposal is so accepted.
```

1	Ms. Roth, you are excused for the day. Thank	
2	you.	
3	Let's take ten minutes to 2:45. We are	
4	recessed.	
5	(OFF THE RECORD.)	
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go back on the record. We	
7	turn now to our next witness in our list, and the predetermined	
8	witness list is Natelle Dietrich.	
9	Please come forward, Ms. Dietrich.	
10	(Witness sworn.)	
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.	
12	Go ahead.	
13	NATELLE DIETRICH, having been first duly sworn testified as	
14	follows:	
15	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. BRETZ:	
16	Q. Good afternoon.	
17	A. Good afternoon.	
18	Q. Could you please state your name for the record,	
19	spelling your last name.	
20	A. Natelle, N-A-T-E-L-L-E, Dietrich,	
21	D-I-E-T-R-I-C-H.	
22	Q. Where are you employed and in what capacity?	
23	A. The Missouri Public Service Commission. At the	
24	time that my testimony was filed, my title was commission staff	
25	director. With the Commission's organizational changes	

1 effective October 1st of this year, my title is director 2 industry analysis division. The industry analysis division consists of energy resources, engineering analysis, manufactured 3 housing, safety engineering, tariff rate design, 4 5 telecommunications, and water and sewer. And within those departments, staff's responsible for expertise in safety, 6 7 utility rates, tariffs, rules and regulations, economic 8 analysis, engineering oversight, investigations and construction 9 inspections. 10 0. Thank you. Did you prepare testimony in this 11 proceeding, direct testimony that's been marked as Exhibit 100 12 public and confidential? 13 Α. I did. 14 Ο. And you prepared surrebuttal testimony that's 15 been marked as Exhibit 101? 16 That's correct. Α. 17 0. Do you have any changes or corrections to your 18 testimony? 19 I do not. Α. 20 MS. BRETZ: I would ask that Exhibits 100, 21 public and confidential, and 101 be entered into evidence. 22 (WHEREIN; Staff Exhibits 100P, 100C, and 101 23 were offered into evidence.) 24 JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the admission of Exhibits 100 and Exhibit 101? Hearing no 25

1	objections, it is so admitted. Go ahead.	
2	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibits 100P, 100C and 101 were	
3	received into evidence.)	
4	BY MS. BRETZ:	
5	Q. If I asked you those same questions today, would	
6	you answers be the same?	
7	A. With the correction to the title that we just	
8	discussed, yes.	
9	MS. BRETZ: I tender the witness for	
10	cross-examination.	
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And that does remind	
12	me, Ms. Hernandez, I am going to come back to you.	
13	Cross-examination, we have a predetermined, agreed to order.	
14	Confluence Rivers, you will be first.	
15	MR. COOPER: No questions.	
16	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And Office of the	
17	Public Counsel?	
18	MR. CLIZER: Give me one minute. I want to make	
19	absolutely sure if I have I guess I have no questions.	
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.	
21	And the Lot Owners?	
22	MR. LINTON: I have no questions, Your Honor.	
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. The bench has no	
24	questions.	
25	Ms. Dietrich, you are dismissed.	

1		The next witness on our list is Mr. James Busch.
2	Mr. Busch, please come on down.	
3		(Witness sworn.)
4		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.
5		Staff, please go ahead.
6	JAMES BUSCH, hav	ing been first duly sworn testified as follows:
7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:	
8	Q.	Would you please state your name and spell your
9	last name for the record.	
10	A.	My name is James Busch. Busch is spelled
11	B-U-S-C-H.	
12	Q.	And how are you employed and in what capacity?
13	A.	I'm employed at the Missouri Public Service
14	Commission and I am the regulatory manager of the water and	
15	sewer department	•
16	Q.	Now, and are you the same James Busch that
17	prepared, or caused to be prepared, surrebuttal testimony in	
18	this matter marked as Staff Exhibit 103?	
19	A.	I am.
20	Q.	And do you have any changes or corrections to
21	that testimony?	
22	A.	Not that I'm aware of.
23	Q.	If I were to ask you those same questions here
24	today, would you	r answers be the same?
25	A.	They would.

_		
1	MR. JOHNSON: Judge, at this time I would offer	
2	Staff Exhibit 103 into evidence.	
3	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 103 was offered into	
4	evidence.)	
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And are there any	
6	objections to the admission of Exhibit 103 to the hearing	
7	record? Hearing no objections, it is so admitted. Go ahead.	
8	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 103 was received into	
9	evidence.)	
10	MR. JOHNSON: I tender the witness for	
11	cross-examination.	
12	JUDGE HATCHER: And, again, we have a	
13	predetermined list for cross-exam.	
14	Confluence Rivers, you're up.	
15	MR. COOPER: No questions.	
16	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.	
17	Office of the Public Counsel?	
18	MR. CLIZER: No questions, Your Honor. Thank	
19	you.	
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.	
21	And the Lot Owners?	
22	MR. LINTON: No questions, Your Honor.	
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. The bench has no	
24	questions.	
25	Mr. Busch, you are dismissed. Thank you very	

1	much.	
2	Ms. Hernandez, let's take care of Exhibit 3	
3	while Mr. Roos makes his way to the witness stand.	
4	Ms. Hernandez, I wasn't sure if she had	
5	requested the admission of Exhibit 3.	
6	MS. HERNANDEZ: I believe I offered it. I just	
7	did not hear a response as to whether it had been admitted.	
8	There was an objection from OPC as I recall and so I didn't hear	
9	the	
10	JUDGE HATCHER: We'll just go real quick then to	
11	redo that. Exhibit 3, are there any objections?	
12	MR. CLIZER: To start off, Exhibit 3 would be	
13	the testimony of	
14	MS HERNANDEZ: Ms. Savage Clarke.	
15	MR. CLIZER: Yes. That's what I figured. Yes,	
16	and, again, as I know you've already ruled on it but just to	
17	maintain our objection, we oppose and I don't think I need to	
18	restate myself.	
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Not at all. The Commission has	
20	previously ruled on that in writing and we'll stay consistent	
21	with that. Objection is overruled. Exhibit 3 is admitted onto	
22	the hearing record.	
23	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 3 was received into	
24	evidence.)	

1	before we move on to Mr. Roos? All right.	
2	Mr. Roos, please raise your right hand.	
3	(Witness sworn.)	
4	JUD	GE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.
5	Ms.	Bretz, please go ahead.
6	DAVID C. ROOS, havin	g been first duly sworn testified as
7	follows:	
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. BRETZ:	
9	Q. Goo	d afternoon.
10	A. Goo	d afternoon.
11	Q. Ple	ase state your name for the record, spelling
12	your last name.	
13	A. Dav	id C. Roos, R-O-O-S.
14	Q. Whe	re are you employed and in what capacity?
15	A. I'm	employed by the Missouri Public Service
16	Commission as a util	ity engineering specialist.
17	Q. Did	you prepare testimony in this proceeding
18	which has been marked as Staff Exhibit 105, public and	
19	confidential?	
20	A. I d	id.
21	Q. Do	you have any changes or corrections to your
22	testimony?	
23	A. I d	o not.
24	Q. If	I asked you the same questions today, would
25	your answers be the	same?

1	A. They would.
2	MS. BRETZ: Judge, I'd ask for introduction of
3	Staff Exhibit 105, public and confidential.
4	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 105P and 105C were
5	offered into evidence.)
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the
7	admission of Exhibit 105 to the hearing record? Hearing none,
8	it is admitted.
9	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibits 105P and 105C were
10	received into evidence.)
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
12	MS. BRETZ: Staff tenders the witness for
13	cross-examination.
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Confluence Rivers, do you have
15	any questions on cross-examination?
16	MS. HERNANDEZ: No, thank you.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Office of the Public Counsel?
18	MR. CLIZER: No. Thank you, Your Honor.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: And Lot Owners, Mr. Linton?
20	MR. LINTON: No questions, Your Honor.
21	JUDGE HATCHER: The bench has no questions.
22	Mr. Roos, you are excused. Thank you for being here today.
23	The next witness is Kim Bolin.
24	(Witness sworn.)
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.

```
1
     Please go ahead.
 2.
     KIM BOLIN, having been first duly sworn testified as follows:
     DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
 3
              0.
                      Could you please state your name and spell your
     last name for the record?
 5
                      My name is Kimberly Bolin, and Bolin is spelled
 6
              Α.
     B-O-L-I-N
 7
 8
              Q.
                      And Ms. Bolin, how are you employed and in what
 9
     capacity?
10
                      I am employed as a utility regulatory auditor
              Α.
11
     with the Missouri Public Service Commission.
12
                      And are you the same Kimberly Bolin that
13
     prepared, or caused to be prepared, surrebuttal testimony in
14
     this matter marked as Staff Exhibit 102?
15
                      Yes, I am.
              Α.
                      And at this time, do you have any changes or
16
              0.
17
     corrections to that testimony?
18
              Α.
                      No, I do not.
19
                      If I were to ask you those same questions here
              0.
20
     today, would your answers be the same?
21
              Α.
                      Yes.
22
                      MR. JOHNSON: Judge, at this time I would move
23
     to offer Staff Exhibit 102 into evidence.
24
                       (WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 102 was offered into
2.5
     evidence.)
```

1	JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the
2	admission of Exhibit 102 to the hearing record? Hearing no
3	objections, it is so admitted.
4	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 102 was received into
5	evidence.)
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
7	MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Judge. At this time I
8	would tender the witness for cross-examination.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: And we go back to our trusty
10	schedule, Confluence Rivers, any questions?
11	MS. HERNANDEZ: A few questions. Thank you.
12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
13	Q. Ms. Bolin, would you agree that rate based
14	figures are estimates at the time of an acquisition case?
15	A. In this case they are and it's very common for
16	that to be concurrent.
17	Q. And the last rate based determination by the
18	Commission for Port Perry for the purposes of a rate case
19	would've been around 2002?
20	A. I believe that is correct.
21	Q. So, theoretically, there are 17 years of records
22	that need to be reviewed in order to update the net original
23	cost rate base from where it was in the last rate case?
24	A. Yes. There are many.
25	Q. If Confluence Rivers acquires the Port Perry

1	
1	assets, do you know what rates will be two years from now?
2	A. No, I do not.
3	Q. And if Confluence Rivers was not to purchase the
4	Port Perry assets, do you know what rates would be two years
5	from now?
6	A. Could you repeat that question?
7	Q. If Confluence Rivers did not purchase the Port
8	Perry assets, do you have a way to know what rates would be two
9	years from now?
10	A. No, I don't.
11	MS HERNANDEZ: Nothing further. Thank you.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
13	Office of the Public Counsel, any
14	cross-examination?
15	MR. CLIZER: No. Thank you, Your Honor.
16	JUDGE HATCHER: And to the Lot Owners?
17	MR. LINTON: No questions.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. The bench has no
19	questions. And that takes us to redirect.
20	MR. JOHNSON: I have none. Thank you, Judge.
21	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Ms. Bolin, you are
22	excused. Thank you.
23	And the next witness on our list is Dana Parish.
24	(Witness sworn.)
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.

1		Staff, your witness.
2	DANA PARISH, hav	ring been first duly sworn testified as follows:
3	DIRECT EXAMINATI	ON BY MS. BRETZ:
4	Q.	Good afternoon.
5	Α.	Good afternoon.
6	Q.	Please state your name, spelling your last name
7	for the record.	
8	Α.	Dana Parish. Last name is P-A-R-I-S-H.
9	Q.	Where are you employed and in what capacity?
10	Α.	With the Missouri Public Service Commission as a
11	utility policy a	nalyst.
12	Q.	Did you prepare surrebuttal testimony in this
13	proceeding, whic	h has been marked as Staff Exhibit 104?
14	Α.	Yes.
15	Q.	Do you have any changes or corrections to your
16	testimony?	
17	Α.	No, I do not.
18	Q.	If I asked you the same questions today, would
19	your answers be	the same?
20	Α.	Yes.
21		MS. BRETZ: I would move to enter into evidence
22	Staff Exhibit 10	4.
23		(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 104 was offered into
24	evidence.)	
25		JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the

1	admission of Exhibit 104 onto the hearing record? Hearing none,
2	it is so admitted.
3	(WHEREIN; Staff Exhibit 104 was received into
4	evidence.)
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
6	MS. BRETZ: Staff tenders the witness for
7	cross-examination.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And according to our
9	list, Confluence Rivers, you have the first opportunity at
10	cross-examination.
11	MS HERNANDEZ: No questions. Thank you.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Office of the Public
13	Counsel.
14	MR. CLIZER: No questions. Thank you, Your
15	Honor.
16	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And Lake Perry Lot
17	Owners.
18	MR. LINTON: No questions, Your Honor.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. The bench has no
20	questions.
21	Ms. Parish, thank you. You are dismissed.
22	And I just want to pause for a second as I
23	shuffle my paperwork and we come to Ms. Roth is the next on my
24	witness list. Ms. Roth has been excused for the day. She'll be
25	back tomorrow morning. So the next on my list would be Glen

1	Justis.	
2		Mr. Linton, are you ready to proceed with your
3	presentation of y	your witnesses?
4		MR. LINTON: I am.
5		JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Mr. Justis.
6		(Witness sworn.)
7		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please be seated.
8	GLEN JUSTIS, have	ing been first duly sworn testified as follows:
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION	ON BY MR. LINTON:
10	Q.	Please state your name for the record.
11	A.	Glen Justis.
12	Q.	And by whom are you employed?
13	A.	I am a senior partner at Experience On-Demand,
14	LLC.	
15	Q.	And who are you here on behalf of today?
16	A.	Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association.
17	Q.	Did you prepare, or cause to be prepared
18		And I guess at this point I need to give the
19	court reporter a	copy of the exhibit.
20		So again, did you have a reason to cause or
21	prepare what has	been marked as Exhibit 307 and 307C?
22	A.	Yes.
23	Q.	Do you have any changes to make to those
24	exhibits?	
25	A.	I do. I have two corrections to make.

1	Q.	Go	ahead.
2	Α.	On	Page 9 of my rebuttal testimony, starting on
3	Line 20, th	e words	"Mr. DeWilde has" needs to be replaced by
4	"that repre	sentativ	es of LPLOA have." Would you like me to read
5	the entiret	y of the	sentence?
6	Q.	Pl	ease.
7	Α.	So	the sentence will now read, Based on
8	communicati	ons that	representatives of LPLOA have had with
9	banks.		
10	Q.	Ok	ay. And the second?
11	Α.	Th	e second correction is on the following page,
12	on Page 10.		
13	Q.	Go	ahead.
14	Α.	Th	is is on Line 6, beginning with the word
15	exceeding"	the 300,	000." That needs to now read "commitments of
16	252,000 hav	re been r	eceived."
17	Q.	Do	you have any other changes?
18	Α.	I	do not.
19	Q.	So	if I were to ask you those questions today
20	with those	changes,	would your answers be the same?
21	Α.	Ye	S.
22	Q.	Ar	e the is the testimony and the exhibits
23	attached to	your ex	hibit true and accurate to the best of your
24	information	ı, knowle	dge, and belief?
25	Α.	Th	ey are.

```
MR. LINTON: I move for the admission of Exhibit
 1
 2
     307 and 307C into the record.
                      (WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibits 307 and 307C have been
 3
     offered into evidence.)
 4
 5
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any objections to the
     admission of Exhibit 307 and 307C onto the hearing record?
 6
 7
     Hearing no objections, it is so admitted.
                      (WHEREIN; Exhibits 307 and 307C were received
 8
 9
     into evidence.)
10
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Please go ahead.
11
                      MR. LINTON: Consistent with your order
12
     recently, I will now ask some direct questions in the form of
13
     surrebuttal to Mr. Josiah Cox's surrebuttal testimony and
     Ms. Kristi Savage Clarke's surrebuttal testimony.
14
15
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Please go ahead.
16
     BY MR. LINTON:
17
              Ο.
                      Mr. Justis, have you reviewed Kristi Savage
18
     Clarke's testimony?
19
                      I have.
              Α.
20
              0.
                      At Page 7, Line 1 -- well, backing up,
21
     Ms. Savage Clarke's states that there's no evidence that Port
22
     Perry considers the offer to be reasonable or would be willing
23
     to sell its assets for that price. Do you have any response to
24
     that?
2.5
              Α.
                      I'm sorry. I didn't follow where you were
```

1	referring.	
2	Q.	7, 1.
3	Α.	7?
4	Q.	I apologize. I apologize.
5	A.	I'm looking at her surrebuttal.
6	Q.	Okay. 7, 1. So in that question and answer she
7	has concerns abou	at the financial capacity of Lake Perry Service
8	Company. Do you	agree with her response in that question and
9	answer?	
10	Α.	I do not.
11	Q.	Could you please explain?
12	Α.	She makes the statement, and this is the
13	beginning or t	this is in Line 7 and 8, that Lake Perry
14	Services Company	does not have any funds available until 2024 to
15	make any necessar	ry repairs. Our business plan not only provides
16	for immediate rep	pairs for those things that are necessary to
17	repair, but also	provides for additional cash buildup and
18	liquidity in the	company for additional unforeseen needs. That
19	information is de	etailed on Pages 6 through 8 of Schedule GJ-01
20	in my original re	ebuttal testimony.
21	Q.	On Page 10, toward the bottom of the page
22	Α.	This is, again, Ms. Savage Clarke's?
23	Q.	Yes. She says they are, Most often lower level
24	continuing author	rities, such as property owners' associations
25	and nonprofits, d	do not have the resources to invest in system

infrastructure to provide and maintain safe and adequate 1 2 services. Do you agree with her testimony there? I do not have an opinion one way or the other. 3 Α. I do offer an observation in the Missouri DNR's 2019 census of 4 5 public water systems where they do a detailed analysis and 6 inventorying of community water systems. There is, according to 7 this report, 1,430 currently operating community-based water 8 systems. 9 0. And that tells you what? That tells me that it's very common and would be 10 Α. 11 true to say that there are many successfully operating community 12 water-based -- community-based water systems in the state. 13 Take a look -- have you reviewed Mr. Cox's 0. 14 surrebuttal testimony? 15 Yes, I have. Α. 16 0. Take a look at Page 23 of his surrebuttal 17 testimony, Lines 1 through 8. 18 Α. I'm sorry, Page --19 23. Q. 20 Α. Page 23. 21 Right. And in that question and answer, the 0. 22 question is LPLOA witness Justis indicates that the effective 23 interest rate for Confluence Rivers' debt may be in excess of 13 24 percent. Is that accurate? And Mr. Cox's reply's, no. Can you 2.5 please respond to that?

1	A. I guess I would make two points there. Number
2	1, is that I find it interesting that there's no discussion of
3	the capital plan or the expected weighted average cost of
4	capital in the current case. The prior case did include an
5	interesting reference of a what I believe was a sample term
6	sheet or a proposed term sheet from a lender where the base
7	interest rate was 13 percent, plus additional expenses, which in
8	my mind would effectively create a total interest rate in excess
9	of 13 percent. So based on that most recent information, as far
LO	as I know, my statement stands.
L1	Q. Then on the same page, Lines 9 through 22,
L2	there's a question, was there a time when CSWR did have debt
L3	costs in the range referred to by Mr. Justis. Yes. Do you
L4	and his response. Do you have any comments with response to his
L5	comments there?
L6	A. I do not.
L7	MR. LINTON: I have no further questions, and I
L8	tender the witness for cross-examination.
L9	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Linton.
20	And according to our prearranged schedule,
21	Office of the Public Counsel has the first opportunity for
22	cross-examination.
23	MR. CLIZER: Thank you.
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CLIZER:
25	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Justis.

1	А.	Good afternoon.
2	Q.	You said you had a copy of Mr. Cox's surrebuttal
3	in front of you;	is that correct?
4	A.	I do.
5	Q.	Could you turn to Page 6 for me? Well, it might
6	be better to sta	rt on Page 5, to be honest. On Pages 5 through
7	6 there's a table	e that's been included here that compares
8	Confluence River	s to the LPLOA proposal. You would agree with
9	me on that. Rig	nt?
LO	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	On Page 6 one of the items in that table is
L2	listing financing	g available. You would agree that Mr. Cox's
L3	table represents	a fair and accurate representation of the
L4	financing availa	ole or the financing that LPO that the Lot
L5	Owners have avai	lable?
L6	A.	So are you specifically referring to the third
L7	column on the la	st line?
L8	Q.	That would be the Lot Owners' column, as I
L9	understand it.	Yes.
20	A.	Okay. I would well, I would disagree with
21	this statement.	I believe Lake Perry Services Company has
22	sufficient commi	tments and a capital plan that is sufficient,
23	but they do not	currently have the cash in the bank.
24	Q.	Moving down that table to existing financial
25	resources, which	is the last row, you would agree that the

1	statement found in the third column, which again is the Lot
2	Owners, is a fair and accurate representation?
3	A. That was what I just referred to. My prior
4	statements were referring to that statement.
5	Q. I'm sorry, existing financing resources or
6	financing available?
7	A. Existing financial resources.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. I apologize. I misunderstood where you were
10	directing me.
11	Q. What about financing available then?
12	A. Clearly, Lake Perry Services Company has
13	financing available. It has not been fully secured, but it is
14	available.
15	Q. On Pages 8 through 9 of Mr. Cox's surrebuttal
16	testimony he discusses some of the facts regarding the Lot
17	Owners' proposed business plan. In particular, on Page 8, Lines
18	20 through 22, he describes how the LPSC would need additional
19	funds to make a balloon payment on its bank loan to repay or
20	retire the CD that makes up the security for the loan. You
21	would agree with that. Correct?
22	A. They would need funds at that point.
23	Q. And has that been worked into your business
24	plan?
25	A. Yes, they have.

1	Q. On Page 9, generally Lines 1 through 6, there's
2	a discussion of the funds available to fund this balloon
3	payment. Specifically, on Lines 4 through 6, Mr. Cox says,
4	However, there's no evidence such a loan could or would be
5	obtained to reimburse investment much less provide for essential
6	reinvestment requirements. Do you agree with that?
7	A. No. I disagree for two reasons. One, my
8	understanding and Mr. DeWilde will be covering this in his
9	testimony, is that we have received indications, including draft
10	commitment letters from banks to provide those funds. And
11	number two is, part of the business plan is very intentionally
12	geared to build cash in the business. And so future investments
13	would come from a combination of cash and additional funds
14	raised through debt.
15	Q. On Pages 24 and 25 of Mr. Cox's surrebuttal
16	and I'll give you a minute to go to those pages.
17	Are you there?
18	A. I am.
19	Q. Beginning on Line 20 and 24 there's a question
20	that involves that there are other costs for which the business
21	plan does not account.
22	A. And this is on page
23	Q. Beginning on Page 24. I'm sorry. Did I said
24	Page 20? I meant 24.
25	A Yes I see

1		Q.	Yes.
2		A.	So what is the question?
3		Q.	Without reading I'm sorry.
4		A.	Please.
5		Q.	Without reading through the entire section, do
6	you agree	with Mr	c. Cox's assessment that there are costs that
7	you have	not acco	ounted for in your business plan?
8		A.	There are costs that we have not specifically
9	itemized	in the b	ousiness plan. We had included additional
10	capacity	in terms	s of additional cash that exists at Day 1 to
11	cover a m	odest am	mount of additional requirements.
12		Q.	Do you have I believe you were asked some
13	questions	about t	the surrebuttal testimony of Ms. Kristi Savage
14	Clarke.	Correct?	P Do you have that in front of you?
15		A.	Yes.
16		Q.	Could you go to Page 7 of that testimony?
17		A.	Page 7?
18		Q.	Correct.
19		A.	Uh-huh.
20		Q.	Tell me when you are there.
21		A.	I am there.
22		Q.	On Lines 9 and 10 that reads, Also there does
23	not appea	r to be	any funds immediately available for an
24	emergency	equipme	ent replacement reserve. I should say this is
25	apparentl	y in ref	Terence to the Lot Owners' business plan. You
	I		

A. Yes. Q. And that's a fair and accurate representation your business plan? A. It is not. Q. Do you have a copy of your own testimony in front of you?	of	
your business plan? A. It is not. Q. Do you have a copy of your own testimony in	of	
5 A. It is not. 6 Q. Do you have a copy of your own testimony in		
Q. Do you have a copy of your own testimony in		
7 front of you?		
I .		
8 A. I do.	ŀ	
9 Q. Could you turn to Page 6 of Schedule GJ-01?	ľ	
10 A. I am there.		
MR. CLIZER: Counsel, is this schedule		
12 confidential? It's my understanding that these numbers are no	Ī.	
13 confidential.		
MR. LINTON: Hold on.		
MR. CLIZER: Okay.		
MR. LINTON: These are not confidential.		
BY MR. CLIZER:		
Q. On Page 6 is a table laying out the capital		
investment plan as it exists in the Lake Perry business plan; is		
20 that correct?		
21 A. Yes.		
Q. And under the column for System Acquisition i	1	
23 2019 for the water system CapEx. I'm sorry. It list 150,000.		
24 Correct?		
A. Yes, it does.		

1	Q. And for the sewer system CapEx in 2019 it lists				
2	75,000 under a column labeled System Acquisition?				
3	A. Yes, it does.				
4	Q. That 75,000, therefore, was for the acquisition				
5	of a system?				
6	A. Yes. So both those values were for the				
7	acquisition of the water and wastewater systems.				
8	Q. Now, it's my understanding, and we can go to the				
9	DeWilde testimony if necessary, that the offer that was made was				
LO	450,000 for both systems. Is that your understanding?				
11	A. That's my recollection. Mr. DeWilde can confirm				
L2	that.				
L3	Q. That being the case, that would mean that under				
L4	your plan there's an additional \$75,000 available, potentially,				
L5	for repairs; is that correct?				
L6	A. That's correct. I would direct you to the table				
L7	on Page 8, which maybe provides a more direct indication of the				
L8	cash and liquidity position of the organization. So what this				
L9	table provides, a projection of the minimum and maximum total				
20	cash that the company will hold in each year. So as you can see				
21	there, there's based on your math, that's where the \$75,000				
22	is.				
23	MR. CLIZER: All right. Thank you. I do not				
24	believe I have any further questions.				
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Any				

1	cross-examination from Staff?				
2	MR. JOHNSON: Yes. Just briefly, Judge. Thank				
3	you.				
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:				
5	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Justis.				
6	A. Good afternoon.				
7	Q. Now, in your analysis of the application at				
8	issue, did you review any potential benefits of a sale to				
9	Confluence Rivers may create?				
LO	A. I did not.				
L1	Q. Is it your opinion that Confluence Rivers has				
L2	the technical capacity to operate a Port Perry system?				
L3	A. That is my belief. I don't know that for a				
L4	fact, but I believe that's correct based on the information that				
L5	I have seen so far.				
L6	Q. In your rebuttal testimony on Page 13, you list				
L7	several methods in which investor-owned utility companies could				
L8	potentially generate excess profits.				
L9	A. Yeah. That's right.				
20	Q. Okay. And one of those methods would be gold				
21	plating. Would you agree with me that gold plating, as				
22	described in your testimony, is a potential issue with every				
23	regulated utility company?				
24	A. It's a potential issue with every regulated				
25	company?				

1	Q. Or maybe I'll rephrase that to say it is the
2	potential for gold plating exists with all regulated utility.
3	Would you agree with that?
4	A. Well, all regulated utilities regulated by
5	Q. By this Commission.
6	A. This institution, yes.
7	Q. Would you agree with me that the Commission is
8	responsible for setting just and reasonable rates?
9	A. Absolutely.
10	Q. And you also state that regulated utilities
11	could potentially seek to inflate profits by intentionally
12	obtaining debt financing at inflated interest rates. Would you
13	agree that that is a potential issue that could arise with every
14	utility regulated by this Commission?
15	A. Not necessarily.
16	Q. Would even agree that it's an issue that could
17	arise with every utility seeking to obtain the financing that's
18	regulated by this commission?
19	A. Not necessarily.
20	Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that issuances of
21	long-term secured debt must first be approved by this Commission
22	prior to their issuance by a regulated utility?
23	A. Please repeat the question.
24	Q. Yes. Sorry. Would you agree with me that for a
25	utility regulated by this Commission they must obtain approval

1	from the Commission to issue long-term secured debt?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. I think I have just one more question,
4	Mr. Justis. Do the Lot Owners or the Lake Perry Service Company
5	currently have an agreement to purchase the system, the Port
6	Perry
7	A. They have issued an offer. I do not believe
8	they have a mutually accepted agreement.
9	MR. JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you. That's all I
10	have.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Confluence Rivers,
12	any cross-examination?
13	MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor.
14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
15	Q. I'm working from per some live direct here. So
16	I may need just a second to get focused.
17	Mr. Linton referred you to Ms. Savage Clarke's
18	surrebuttal testimony, I think on Page 7, and asked you about a
19	statement she made about funds not being available until 2024
20	for repairs. Do you remember that?
21	A. I believe so.
22	Q. And I'm not sure if I look at Page 7, I think
23	it was Line 7, 8, and 9 of her testimony. I think the complete
24	sentence was that, It does not appear Lake Perry Service Company
25	business plan attached to your testimony includes funds until

1	2024 for necessa	ry repairs to meet the Minimum Design Standards
2	for Missouri Com	munity Water Systems. Would you agree that
3	that's what that	statement says?
4	Α.	Bear with me. I'm trying to get my references
5	based on your qu	estion, sir. I'm sorry. What page is
6	Ms. Savage Clark	e's surrebuttal?
7	Q.	Page 7.
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	The business plan you put together calls for a
10	substantial inve	estment in 2024. Correct?
11	Α.	That's correct.
12	Q.	If any of those repairs or if any of that
13	construction tha	t's called for in 2024 were deemed to be
14	required to meet	the Minimum Design Standards from the Missouri
15	Community Water	Systems, would Ms. Savage Clarke's statement be
16	true in that cas	e?
17	Α.	No.
18	Q.	So you have built-in how much money is it?
19	Tell me what the	e investment is that's expected
20	Α.	So if we look at
21	Q.	in 2024 and 2025?
22	Α.	Oh, 2024 and '25, we have the \$450,000 in the
23	water system, \$3	0,000 in the wastewater system. We then have
24	future upgrades	that are just undefined, but based on our
25	engineer's advic	e we believe it appropriate to accommodate. In

1	2025, for \$100,000 for future upgrades if they should prove to
2	be needed, and that was for water. 50,000 in 2025 for
3	wastewater. And then we see in the third column over on that
4	table on Page 6, the expenditures, which I'm referring to in my
5	response to Ms. Savage Clarke's surrebuttal. Those are the
6	monies that are immediately available to address any remediation
7	requirements, if any exist, to take care of the minor repair
8	items.
9	Q. But there's no if again, let's say the
LO	450,000 that you've identified in 2024, there's no provision for
L1	financing for that prior to 2024. Correct?
L2	A. Not currently, no.
L3	Q. And so if any of those between now and 2024 were
L4	deemed to be needed to meet minimum standards, sitting here
L5	today, there's no financing for those dollar amounts. Right?
L6	A. We would accelerate the financing plan and
L7	request the funds.
L8	Q. Read to me Mr. Linton asked you a question
L9	and I think you read us a number of 1,130 operating authorities.
20	What was the description of those 1,130 operating authorities?
21	Were those described as community-based water systems?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Would you agree with me that Port Perry Service
24	Company is a community-based water system?

Based on my understanding of what that means,

25

A.

1	yes.	
2	Q.	Okay.
3	Α.	Oh, I'm sorry, Port Perry?
4	Q.	Yes.
5	A.	My understanding is that Port Perry is an
6	investor-owned u	tility.
7	Q.	And you think that's different than a
8	community-based	water system?
9	A.	I don't specifically know the definition that
10	MDNR is using in	this example.
11	Q.	So you just don't really know what falls into
12	community-based	water systems?
13	A.	Not explicitly. That's correct, sir.
14	Q.	Mr. Clizer asked you about this table that's in
15	Mr. Cox's surreb	uttal testimony. It's on well, I think he
16	asked you two que	estions about the portion of it that's on Page
17	6. Do you rememb	oer that?
18	A.	Yes, I do.
19	Q.	And one of the items that he was asking you
20	about was the ro	w that's titled on left side, Financing
21	Available. Corre	ect?
22	A.	Uh-huh.
23	Q.	And the statement in regard to Lake Perry
24	Service Company	is that it has not provided any evidence of
25	investment in Mi	ssouri water or sewer systems; is that correct?

1	The far right column.
2	A. That is how that sentence reads. Yes.
3	Q. And you would agree with me, wouldn't you, that
4	sitting here today Lake Perry Service Company has not invested
5	in any Missouri water or sewer companies?
6	A. No. That is correct.
7	Q. Or systems?
8	A. That is not how I read that question, but that
9	is correct.
LO	Q. You were also asked a portion of Mr. Cox's
11	surrebuttal where he states that LPSC would need additional
12	funds to make a balloon payment on its bank loan and to repay or
L3	retire the CD that makes up the security for that loan. Do
L4	remember that?
L5	A. Yes.
L6	Q. And I think on the following page there is a
L7	statement that there's no evidence alone that could or would be
L8	obtained to reimburse investors at that three-year period.
L9	Correct?
20	A. That's correct. That's what Mr. Cox has
21	indicated.
22	Q. You don't have a the only commitment that has
23	been referred to in your testimony, I believe, is the commitment
24	or the letter from the bank that talks in terms of a \$300,000

loan at the point of purchase, at the same time as Lake Perry

25

1	Service Company would place with the bank a \$300,000 CD.
2	Correct?
3	A. That's correct.
4	Q. So there is no commitment for any other loans
5	three years from now?
6	A. My understanding was that that term sheet
7	commitment letter addressed that as well. If that's not
8	correct that may not be correct, but that was my
9	understanding when I responded in the way that I did.
10	Q. So if we were look at the letter and the letter
11	only spoke to this initial funding, then it would be true that
12	there is no commitment for three years from now?
13	A. Yes. That would be true.
14	Q. And when you I think Mr. Clizer took you
15	through where your contingency comes from in those first years
16	or identified the I think the \$75,000 that you would have
17	available in those first the first year. That assumes,
18	doesn't it, that the purchases that Lake Perry Service
19	Company could make the purchase for the \$150,000. Correct?
20	A. That's correct.
21	Q. So anything above that would reduce would
22	reduce that reserve. Correct?
23	A. It would, assuming you have the same amount of
24	initial capital raised.
25	MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have,

1	Your Honor.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
3	questions from the bench?
4	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Yes.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Chairman?
6	QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN SILVEY:
7	Q. Thank you. Good afternoon.
8	A. Good afternoon.
9	Q. On Page 15 and 16 of your rebuttal testimony you
10	reference the there's some numbers here, so I'm going to be
11	careful. Essentially, in your discussion of the amounts
12	required, you reference, quote, Despite the existence of sealed
13	water and wastewater engineering reports dated 07/11 of '18 and
14	06/21 of '18 respectively. And then again on Page 16 you
15	reference, quote, Multiple sealed and unsealed versions of the
16	engineering reports exist along with conflicting communication
17	with Staff and responses to LPLOA's data request. What is a
18	sealed water and wastewater report? How is it different from an
19	unsealed?
20	A. Well, a sealed one is officially sealed, stamped
21	by the professional engineer.
22	Q. Okay.
23	A. It indicates a final, official report issued by
24	them.
25	Q. And why is it important for the Commission to

1	consider if Confluence has a sealed engineering report to
2	support their application?
3	A. I think it adds greater weight and finality to
4	the document. An unsealed report, in my profession and in my
5	experience in these types of proceedings, indicates a
6	preliminary, incomplete report.
7	Q. Okay. Have you had any discussions with anyone
8	from Port Perry indicating that they would definitely sell their
9	system to Lake Perry if the Commission rejects the Confluence
10	request?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Okay. Thank you.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner?
14	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Yes.
15	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:
16	Q. Good afternoon. Just briefly.
17	A. Yes, sir.
18	Q. Is there any is there any just in case the
19	Lake Perry Service Company was unable to get enough members to
20	contribute the \$300,000 loan, are there any other options that
21	have been looked into?
22	A. Not to my knowledge.
23	Q. Okay. I guess if that happens, they buy the
24	they don't try to buy the system?
25	A. And system operates as is.

Unless someone else comes to buy it. Are they 1 O. 2 going to object to that again? I think it depends on the prospective buyer. 3 Α. I just have one little question on here. 4 0. 5 trying to understand your financial --Yes, sir. 6 Α. 7 I think I do. O. 8 Α. Yes, sir. 9 On Page 9 --0. 10 Of my testimony or business plan? Α. 11 On your schedule GJ-01 in your surrebuttal. Ο. 12 think I understand, but I just want to clarify? 13 Page 9? Α. 14 Q. Yeah. The top of Page 9. 15 Α. Yes. 16 2019 net funding, the 300,000. And then you 0. 17 show the expenses, comes over cash flow, then 45. Now, in 2020, 18 '21, and '22 the 25950, is that 8.65 percent of that 300; is 19 that correct? 20 Α. Yes, sir. That's basically correct. The early 21 years have a effective interest rate of 8.65. 22 Okay. And then on 2023 when the principal 0. 23 payment -- that's assuming that the bank loan of 300,000, even 24 if is it not characterizing here -- but a bank loan came in at 25 300,000 and paid off that \$300,000 landowner loan?

1	Α.	That's correct.
2	Q.	Okay. Thank you.
3		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Now we'll go back to
4	recross from any	of the bench questions. First, we'll start
5	with Public Coun	sel. Mr. Clizer?
6	RECROSS EXAMINAT	ION BY MR. CLIZER:
7	Q.	I have hopefully just one. Chairman Silvey
8	asked you a ques	tion generally related to the idea of what
9	happened if this	system is not bought. I might be totally
10	paraphrasing the	re. But do you have an understanding of what
11	happens if neith	er the Lot Owners' Association or Confluence
12	were to buy this	system?
13	A.	Of what happened?
14	Q.	Yes.
15	Α.	The system would continue to be operated by the
16	current owners o	f Port Perry.
17		MR. CLIZER: I have nothing else. No further
18		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Next, we turn to
19	Staff.	
20		MR. JOHNSON: No questions. Thank you, Judge.
21		JUDGE HATCHER: And we turn to Confluence
22	Rivers.	
23		MR. COOPER: Real briefly.
24	RECROSS EXAMINAT	ION BY MR. COOPER:
25	Q.	Mr. Justis, you talked about the effective rate

of 8.65 percent in that first three-year period. Now, that's 1 2 higher than what some of the Counsel have talked about being the interest rate on the bank loan. Correct? 3 The interest rate on the bank loan? I don't --Α. 5 I don't recall that specifically. 6 Ο. Okay. So to get to the 8.65 percent, there's 7 more than one set of interest rates you've got to deal with. 8 Right? 9 Α. There's -- there's multiple components. Yes. 10 Right? So one component is the loan that maybe 0. 11 there is a commitment for. Right? I think there was a timing 12 issue with that too. This would be -- this would be the bank loan. 13 Α. This would be the bank loan. And that is 14 0. 15 3-point-some-odd percent. Correct? 3.65? 16 I don't recall the exact numbers. I just recall Α. 17 the structure, but yes. I'll assume that is correct. 18 Well, let me see if I help. 0. 19 Sure. Α. 20 0. Just a second. So I think it was mentioned in opening statement this morning. 3.65 percent sound correct to 21 22 you? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Now, the rest of what is going on there, though, Ο. 25 is that to get that loan -- and we've talked about this -- you'd

1	have to place \$300,000 with the bank in a CD. Correct?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. So, kind of, the bank is perhaps loaning you
4	your own money in the end. Right?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. The 3.65 percent. Now, the other piece of that
7	is, is that the Lake Perry Service Company plans to pay its
8	investors a return on that 300,000 they're going to put in the
9	bank. Correct?
10	A. That's correct.
11	Q. And if I read your testimony correctly, the
12	average return to be paid to investors is about 7.5 percent; is
13	that correct?
14	A. I believe that is what I said in my testimony.
15	Yes.
16	Q. Which means that some investors are going to get
17	more than 7.5 percent. Correct?
18	A. That's correct.
19	Q. And then there's some return on the CD, as well?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Right? But it's after you if you look at
22	that entire piece of that financing, that's how you get to the
23	point that it's an effective rate of 8.65 percent. Correct?
24	A. That's correct.
25	MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have.

1	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
2	And redirect from the Lot Owners?
3	MR. LINTON: I have no questions.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Justis, you're
5	excused.
6	And I just want to make sure that I following
7	along with the witnesses. The next witness on my schedule,
8	Mr. Linton, is Rick Francis, but you had mentioned earlier today
9	that he had a scheduling conflicts and would not be testifying.
10	I thought I heard you say you are withdrawing his testimony?
11	MR. LINTON: We will be withdrawing his
12	testimony.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. So, Mr. Francis is done.
14	That moves us on to Chad Sayre; is that correct?
15	MR. LINTON: Yes, sir.
16	JUDGE HATCHER: All right. Mr. Sayre, please
17	come onto the witness stand.
18	(Witness sworn.)
19	JUDGE HATCHER: And, the Lot Owners, your
20	witness.
21	CHAD SAYRE, after been first duly sworn testified as follows:
22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LINTON:
23	Q. Please state your name for the record.
24	A. Chad Warren Sayre.
25	Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

1	Α.	I am employed by Allstate Consultants, LLC, and
2	I am a principal	and vice president.
3	Q.	And who are you here appearing on behalf of here
4	today?	
5	Α.	The Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association.
6	Q.	Did you prepare, or cause to be prepared, an
7	exhibit for introduction in this case today?	
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	Is that exhibit does that exhibit exhibit
10	that has been marked as Exhibit 308?	
11	Α.	Yes.
12	Q.	Do you have any changes to make to that
13	testimony?	
14	Α.	Not that I know of.
15	Q.	If I were to ask you those questions today,
16	would your answers be the same?	
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	Do you believe that the questions and answers as
19	well as the sche	dules attached thereto are true and accurate to
20	the best of your	information and belief?
21	Α.	Yes.
22		MR. LINTON: With that, I would move for the
23	admission of Exhibit 308 into evidence.	
24		(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 308 was offered into
25	evidence.)	

1	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any	
2	objections to the admission of 308 onto the hearing record?	
3	Hearing no objections, it's so admitted.	
4	(WHEREIN; LPLOA Exhibit 308 was received into	
5	evidence.)	
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Please continue.	
7	MR. LINTON: I we will I have some additional	
8	questions for Mr. Sayre.	
9	BY MR. LINTON:	
10	Q. Have you reviewed Josiah Cox surrebuttal	
11	testimony?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. Particularly, Page 13, Line 7 through 13.	
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton, that was his	
15	surrebuttal testimony?	
16	MR. LINTON: Yes, sir.	
17	JUDGE HATCHER: And what page again?	
18	MR. LINTON: Page 13, Line 7 through 13.	
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.	
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
21	BY MR. LINTON:	
22	Q. Do have any responses to do you have any	
23	response to Mr. Josiah Cox comments there?	
24	A. I don't believe so.	
25	Q. Turn now to Page 15, Lines 5 through 17.	

1	7\	Okay
	Α.	UKay

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

- Q. In the question and answer Mr. Cox says, there were a couple of major issues that could present serious liability issues that are currently -- currently not in compliance with MDNR minimum standards. Do you agree with that question and answer?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Could you please explain?
- The systems are in compliance, and there Α. Yes. aren't any serious liability issues as far as MDNR design standards are concerned. He also says that they don't have minimum security to protect the community. I disagree with that. The Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association is quite rare in my comparison of many institutions and entities like theirs. They actually have security gates for entrance and exit. They have -- before you ever get into the subdivision. Then they have video cameras and a video surveillance system that they maintain on each of the entrances to the subdivision. That in itself puts them in a category that, frankly, of all the literally hundreds of the systems that my company has reviewed that -- I don't know that I have ever encountered that situation.

So fencing that's around the lagoons and storage facilities also, while looked at -- there's minor repairs that were needed that I noted. It also needs the current MDNR

standards -- design standards for such facilities. So I -- to summarize, I totally disagree with statements like that. Not just this statement, but other statements in Mr. Cox's surrebuttal about this fear of liability and environmental compliance and environmental damage.

- Q. Turn then to Page 17, starting at Line 3. He makes the comment, Until Confluence Rivers can operate the existing wastewater system and determine that wastewater is not currently leaking into nearby waterways, an AOC is necessary to prevent future MDNR citations, potential fines, and potential stream remediation costs caused by existing wastewater operations. Do you agree with that?
 - A. No.

2.5

- Q. Could you please explain?
- A. Yes. First of all, I don't believe an abatement order and consent was ever justified in my past experience in working with the Department of Natural Resources in any way with this system. It's an interesting tactic. And I say interesting because I saw where this system was included with numerous other systems where there may be concerns that I haven't reviewed.

But in this system there was no -- nothing that I saw that would have justified any abatement because it's in compliance, so what would we be abating. It has security that more than exceeds DNR requirements. And there hasn't been any samples. This is something that -- this system even chlorinates

its effluent prior to irrigating it on the ground.

So whenever you say to prevent future MDNR citations, potential fines, and potential stream remediation costs caused by the existing wastewater operation, I totally disagree. I never -- I talked to two individuals on our tour, site tour, that we took, and one worked for the Lake Perry Lot Owners's Association and one worked for the Port Perry Operations Group. I saw no evidence of any leakage or anything that bothered me from a perspective of serious liability or especially about stream remediation cost caused by the existing wastewater facility.

- O. Take a look at the picture on that Page 17.
- A. Yes.

- Q. What does that picture tell you about the situation of the facility?
- A. Looks like it was very cold when that picture was taken. That's a picture -- it appears across the berm, the lower berm of the facility. You will see some of the tree growth that's there up the banks. That is one of the things that I mentioned and has been something that -- there was piles of brush there, but it still needs to be worked on. I haven't been there for a little while. But to me it looks like also it's probably -- through the winter they don't get to irrigate as much. It's probably -- you know, that is the lagoon as -- it's not -- it looks like it is just estimating, looking at the

1 size of the manhole, three to four feet from the top of the 2 berm. And you can kind of see a kill line along where the trees have grown up, the brush. To me it just looks like a fairly 3 normal picture. It's frozen. Of a land application system. 4 5 Q. Okay. On Page 19 then, Mr. Cox's --6 Α. I wasn't quite done. 7 Q. Okay. Go ahead. 8 Α. On Page 17, as I look at the picture, it says 9 that the spray irrigation system is failing, and at multiple 10 points. And I want to put that into context coming from someone 11 that does this a lot -- a lot of land application systems. 12 quy and I sign and seal those regularly. We do operations 13 reviews and we work with operators a lot. It's a constant 14 battle. If you read the Department of Natural Resources 15 compliance determination in 2016, they mention the same things. 16 They talk about they've done a good job with their spray 17 irrigation heads, but there was two or three -- that speaks for 18 itself -- but two or three that still needed some more work. 19 Whenever these systems -- very economic system, 20 but they pump out of a lagoon. There's algae in that lagoon and

but they pump out of a lagoon. There's algae in that lagoon and I'm sure the operators battle. That's a constant same thing, are these little irrigation heads. But there's multiple irrigation heads. And the other thing that's not been said is this system has the ability and is chlorinated before it's irrigating according to the Department of Natural Resources

21

22

23

24

25

letter -- compliance letter.

So as far as risk to the public, reliability, when something is disinfected, especially to the point where these folks are -- these operations company -- this Port Perry is disinfecting the system prior to irrigation, it's just -- you lower your shoulders when you are in my business whenever you see people that have the ability and are practicing that disinfection.

- Q. Are there any visible signs of leakage that you saw from this facility?
- A. I saw no visible signs of leakage from any of the berms. We got a really nice tour. It was well-mowed, well-maintained. I believe somebody was mowing it the day I was there even in the fall. I was there last fall. I actually met with the Confluence team briefly either before or after our tour.
- Q. On Page 19, Mr. Cox states that there are existing electrical safety concerns, basic housekeeping items that could put the drinking water system at risk and existing corrosion issues that risk the ongoing operations of utility systems for the basic provision of water service. Can you respond to that and that question and answer?
- A. Yes. I totally disagree with the way that that is worded. It says their existing electrical safety concerns.

 And as far as Well No. 1, my tour of one Well No. 1 and its

systems, I think basic -- it's hard to put -- to me, it's hard to have in the same sentence basic housekeeping items that could put the drinking water system at risk. I don't think the drinking water system is at risk in any way under its current operations. I was quite impressed with the knowledge of the operator employee that we were there with, and that the building was locked that encloses all of the chemicals and the access to any place into the drinking water system.

So whenever I read that sentence and I go on -the corrosion issues. I didn't see any corrosion issues that
were putting it at risk. I think it's another one of those
things, whenever you deal with chemicals and things that go into
the water and soil issues that are there close to Perryville,
Lake Perry, then you're always dealing with corrosion. But
those would be housekeeping items.

But the basic provision of water service, I've seen that two or three times in Mr. Cox's surrebuttal. And one place -- it is not here, I don't believe, but it talks about putting it at risk for several -- for years, and I just -- this is a system that is in compliance.

On Line 5, functional of Well 1 and well house does not fencing around the site for any security to meet Section 2.5. The only thing that is exposed is the -- the wellhead, and it's quite normal and it's not accessible. That's not a risk. I don't believe that there's ever been anything in

Department of Natural Resource correspondence that I saw in their reviews that said that they needed to fence around a wellhead that was constructed like that wellhead at Well No. 1.

2.5

The building encloses all of the items that would be of concern with me and it was well-locked. And even the office space was locked in comparison to the chemical room. Now, the Section 2.5 for new systems, that is a minimum design standard, but that is not what's required in the code of state regulations as far as I know. It says -- probably the quote can be checked, but vulnerable areas. This is not vulnerable, especially when you talk about anyone who enters and exits this facility has to go through an open and closed gate and have a code to get in or get permission or have someone come to get them. And then they also get checked on the way out. And they have to pass in front of video cameras. So I don't -- it's an impressive -- an impressive operations in comparison to many lot owners or homeowners systems that I've reviewed in the past.

- Q. When you says systems, the gated area and the security cameras, are those owned and operated by the Association or by the water and sewer operations?
- A. My understanding was that was the Lake Perry Lot Owners' Association owns and operates the community center, the gates, all of the roadways. They are all paved. It's been self-funded, self-maintained. The pool house. They have a nice pool. They actually own a building that they also own and lease

as a restaurant. These are all important things to me.

Beaches, beaches are hard to keep maintained and they were immaculate. Docks, they have their own docking system, and from what I recall and what they charge -- they charge a fair amount of monthly fees to make sure that they are well-capitalized to continue to maintain and improve their systems.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

- Q. Further on down, Mr. Cox makes reference to Well No. 2, and including the existence of water hammer and the impact of water hammer. Could you speak to that issue?
- Yes. Mr. Cox and Mr. Kuenzel and I probably Α. agree on some points on Well No. 2. It's a large well and according to the Department of Natural Resources website, you know, has significant rated capacity. So his concern about starting that well across the line without continued operation, you know, would be concern a for causing problems. It's, whenever you turn it on, you have the potential with the velocities that you would see to have some water hammer issues. I say potential. But I also know that this is a backup well. And, you know, it's a backup well that in my report I -- my report speaks for itself, but I also think that there's some things that can be done to mitigate those concerns. But as a backup well -- first of all, tickled that they not only have a backup well, but they have excess -- I believe is in excess of 200,000-gallon storage tank for the drinking water system, both. That's not quite -- that's not normal.

1	Q. Explain the tank capacity and what do you mean
2	by not normal?
3	A. Many community-owned many community water
4	systems struggle to get one day of their rated capacity in
5	storage. Very few, frankly, with this size, would probably have
6	two days. If you take the average daily flow of what has been
7	published, they have an excess of two days of storage of
8	finished drinking water. And actually, a person could make the
9	argument that they have three days of storage available to them
LO	on site, Port Perry does.
11	Q. Were you here earlier today when Mr. Cox
L2	discussed the signed and sealed engineering report? I think the
L3	date was July 11th, 2018, for the water system?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. There's some question as to the impact, or
L6	validity, if you will, of a signed and sealed engineering
L7	report. Could you explain that from a registered engineer
L8	standpoint?
L9	A. Yes.
20	MR. COOPER: Objection, Your Honor. Before we
21	go any further, I think the purpose of this testimony was to be
22	responsive to surrebuttal as set out in the Commission's order,
23	not responsive to testimony earlier today.
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Linton, a reply?
25	MR. LINTON: There is the question of the signed

and sealed engineer's report and I think it's a relevant 1 2 question for this proceeding. What's the impact of the signed and sealed engineer report? 3 JUDGE HATCHER: I'm a little curious to find out 5 myself. Overruled. Go ahead. 6 THE WITNESS: In our profession, the engineering 7 profession, we have a code of ethics and it is adopted by the 8 National Society of Professional Engineers. And then there's 9 other state standards of care, accepted engineering practice or 10 principal. What we require -- and we do a lot of this from an 11 evaluation sign and seal reports -- it was a concern of mine 12 that these reports were being presented as evidence and they weren't signed and sealed. And what that means is whenever I 13 sign and seal that report, I am responsible for the report. 14 15 The second thing is, we have a provision at 16 Allstate Consultants, some may say it's a little old-fashioned, 17 but if you sign and seal a report to the public interest, to the 18 public body, in this case the Department of Natural Resources, 19 the USDA, some other problem-type entity, they all get signed 20 and sealed whether they are preliminary or not. You stamp them 21 preliminary and you sign and seal them if you are publishing 22 that document. 23 So where Mr. Linton in some of the other 24 discussions were, is it was a big concern of mine that to my knowledge I have only found -- and I may be misspeaking in my 2.5

1 documents, but I think I've only gotten the one signed and 2 sealed document. It was referenced along with plans and specifications that were approved by the Department of Natural 3 Resources in August of '18. I've yet to see those documents. 4 5 So to have these varying budgets out there, the way you are 6 supposed to handle this, in my opinion, is if you sign and seal 7 a document and then you revise it, you are supposed to post a 8 provision date on that document so that the public can track 9 That is why we do these reports. We do them for the that. 10 public and public health, and Mr. Cox made that clear that was one of their goals. Well, that is our requirement, is our 11 12 interests have to be in the public health. And so it is got to be very confusing, if it was confusing for me, for everyone else 13 14 these things with no revision dates. 15 I feel like it was probably cleared up a little bit with testimony for me, on why they went back and forth so 16 17 much, but I still disagree with the unsigned and sealed reports 18 from a professional engineering's perspective. 19 BY MR. LINTON: 20 Ο. So if a signed sealed engineering report was to 21 be changed, how would that occur? 22 Α. You make -- preliminary engineering reports are 23 So to be clear, they're preliminary engineering reports. 24 So to change one, you don't send them out for the public's 25 consumption without having a seal on it. There's requirements

1 for that. You are supposed to sign and seal those documents. 2 Whenever you change it, you simply make your revision. You post the revision date. You reseal a new report. We don't -- it 3 depends on the items that were changed. If they were major, 4 5 many firms have an addenda sheet that they publish so that it 6 can be referenced back, so you have this chain or this 7 waterfall, in this case, of the numerous reports back and forth 8 so that people can -- people at the Department of Natural 9 Resources and people of the public that once they are submitted 10 there they are public documents, so that they can track those. 11 Have you reviewed the surrebuttal testimony of Ο. 12 Kristi Savage Clarke? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. In her testimony at Page 5, Line 16 -- and you 15 may have gone through this before, but the hierarchy she says --16 -- Line 16. 16 17 Α. Yes, I'm there. 18 The hierarchy in both the drinking water and 0. 19 wastewater regulations requires the higher ranking, continuing 20 authority are typically more permanent than lower ranking 21 continuing authorities. Can you respond to that comment? 22 The first thing I might note is it doesn't say Α. 23 on Line 17 require. It says it recognizes that higher ranking 24 continuing authorities are typically more permanent than lower 25 ranking continuing authorities.

1	Q. Okay.	
2	A. I think the wording of it speaks for itself.	
3	It's typically I don't know what I don't really know what	
4	she's referencing there as far as being more permanent. I work	
5	for systems that have that are that have been owned by all	
6	sorts of entities, and I don't know that any of them that	
7	they are less permanent because they are not in a higher	
8	hierarchy. I don't see the statistics behind that statement	
9	that she made. I haven't seen the statistics to back that up.	
10	Q. In following on in that I'm going to try to	
11	read it correctly this time. In my experience, higher ranked	
12	continuing authorities typically have a greater technical,	
13	managerial, and financial capacity than lower ranking continuing	
14	authorities. Can you respond to that comment?	
15	A. Just to be sure, what line is that on?	
16	Q. That was just the next sentence that I just	
17	referred you to, Line 20?	
18	A. Okay. There it is. I don't agree with that. I	
19	work for a lot of what she is referring to as maybe lower	
20	ranking utilities. I think she should have qualified that with	
21	maybe in-house or on-staff. Larger cities have engineering	
22	divisions, larger operators have people that they employee	
23	permanently on their staff depending on the number of customer	
24	they have. But my firm is very competent and we work for the	

lower hierarchy facilities that are -- we try to make sure they

25

1 are in compliance, so I disagree. I don't know she can make 2 that statement. Would you say they are qualified to assist Lake 3 0. 4 Perry Service Company? 5 Α. I most certainly am. I wouldn't be doing the work if I wasn't. 6 7 Turn to Page 8, Line 1. Can you respond to the 0. 8 statement there that the large entities -- the larger entities 9 have access to operational experts who are available to consult 10 on all matters of repairs? 11 Any size entity has access to operational Α. 12 experts. The larger ones have no more access than a small one. 13 There's -- I heard Mr. Cox and maybe Mr. Thomas testify that 14 they outsource their operations -- operators occasionally, maybe 15 even in this case that they would be using local operators, 16 local engineers. There's -- I'm not as local to Perryville, but 17 there's even local engineers at Perryville that have expertise. 18 So I don't believe that just because you are a large entity that 19 you have more access or less than a smaller entity that is of a 2.0 different structure. 21 Turning to Page 9, Line 5, Ms. Savage Clarke 22 states that if recommended repairs and maintenance are delayed 23 it may result in a risk to human health. Can you respond to that comment? 2.4

My report recommends making the

2.5

Α.

Yes.

maintenance, the housekeeping items that were referenced earlier, immediately. They're just maintenance items. We find them all the time. And so if recommended repairs -- once we do the hydraulic analysis and once we determine what needs to be done to that next level of finality, I -- I don't -- she -- if things are -- if this happens or if that happens, but in this case we have a compliant system. I assume -- I guess if things were, you know, weren't fixed there could be a risk to human health, I guess. But that is not what we recommended and that is not what my report says.

- Q. You make reference to a hydraulic analysis?
- A. Yes.

- Q. What is your proposal on the hydraulic analysis?
- A. Well, it's required by the department and so what I recommended was to fix the few heads. If the fence needs some more repairs -- most recent pictures -- I mean, it would be very minor repairs to fence. I had some pictures taken just a few days ago just to see if they made some of the repairs and they had. So from the perspective of, you know, making those repairs and all of those things, that is one step that we need to go ahead and do, or Mr. Yamnitz, Port Perry needs to go ahead and continue making progress on those. And I noted from DNR in their letters that were a letter of compliance that they had made progress back in even in those few years back.

So from the perspective of hydraulic analysis,

before we would recommend any -- any -- any new well, any rehabilitation of existing well, or make statements that have been made, we would recommend a complete comprehensive hydraulic analysis be completed to meet DNR's requirements and sit down with DNR and talk about those alternatives to look at the future and look at, you know, continued compliance.

2.5

- Q. So would you then put your initial report in context? How would you characterize your estimates in your engineering report?
- A. Well, they weren't very pleasing to Mr. DeWilde at first. But after I explained to him that -- how we recommend to do things -- I tried to be very conservative, which means I estimate high, and my report makes it clear. I think it's even in bold. My estimates have a probability to be high. I don't want to be the low bidder as an engineer. So from that perspective, I said my recommendation was -- is to continue with maintenance items that needed to be done as usual, get the hydraulic analysis completed, and then I recommended even looking at a five-year supervised plan with DNR where we could kind of do small things at different times.

You know, after the hydraulic analysis is completed, then we would determine what's the highest priority and the most economic, sustainable solution for the improvements, if they need to be done.

O. You made reference to the fence around the

lagoon. You've referred to it as something else. You made reference to the fence. You say it has been improved?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

Well, there was a gate laying down the day I was Α. there and the gate is not lying down. And also, I wanted to make my point as far as security. It's really talking about security. And fencing -- I was here for Ms. Savage Clarke's testimony and there was this, you need to protect -- the CSRs speak for themselves on what's required in the code of state regulations. But it's enclose the facility site with a fence designed to discourage the entrance of unauthorized persons and animals. That's the code of state regulations. That's what it says. And so this fence in numerous meetings in the last -especially in the last six or eight months, what's there in addition to coming through the video surveillance and locked entry gates to the entire subdivision, to have the perimeter fence all way around the lagoon -- yes, there's some wires that need to be pulled up and there's some brush that needs to be cut over time, but it more than -- I don't think DNR has ever given a notice of violation for the same fence that is there now.

So I had some pictures taken. I had Mr. DeWilde take some pictures for me. And one thing I didn't do when I was on site was count the number of warning signs that were there.

I believe it was either ten or 11 signs are up in and around the circumference of the irrigation field and the lagoon. That exceeds any of the minimum requirements.

1		MR. LINTON: I have no further questions and I
2	tender the witnes	ss for cross-examination.
3		JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And according to
4	preagreed to list	for cross-examination, we go first to Public
5	Counsel.	
6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CLIZER:	
7	Q.	Good morning, Mr. Sayre.
8	Α.	Good morning.
9	Q.	And am I pronouncing that correctly, by the way?
LO	Α.	Yes, Sayre.
11	Q.	Okay. I've got good news, most of my cross has
L2	already been ansv	wered. I really just have two questions. One,
L3	when you were discussing the tour that you went on.	
L4	A.	Yes.
L5	Q.	You mentioned that you had worked with an
L6	operator or talked with an operator there. Do you remember the	
L7	name of that oper	rator?
L8	A.	I met with we went I went with
L9	Mr. DeWilde, Mr.	Linton, Mr. Justis for the day. And we had a
20	representative fi	rom the Lot Owners' Association, who is their
21	maintenance super	rvisor and then there was a person that was
22	employed by Port	Perry, and I don't remember his name.
23	Q.	It wasn't Jeremy Meyer, was it? You don't
24	remember?	
25	Α.	No. That wasn't it.

1	Q. Fair enough. Some discussion on Well 2. By
2	Well 2, I mean the backup well. I think there is an
3	understanding between all the parties as to that. If I remember
4	correctly, I think I read the well was built sometime in 1986.
5	Does that sound about right?
6	A. I believe. It is a more modern facility. Yeah.
7	Q. Okay. So it has been there for about, let's say
8	30 years, roughly. Do you have an idea how many times that
9	backup well has been used?
10	A. From what I gathered from my questions to the
11	fellow with Port Perry, not very often. I am not sure, if I
12	recall correctly, he had ever seen it operated.
13	MR. CLIZER: That's all of my cross. Thank you
14	very much.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
16	Staff, please go ahead.
17	MS. BRETZ: Nothing. Thank you.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.
19	And, Confluence Rivers?
20	MR. COOPER: Before we do this, Your Honor, I
21	think I guess this is going to ask you about your level of
22	curiosity that you referred to earlier, I think. But we have
23	gone very far with new testimony today with Mr. Sayre, I think
24	even beyond, in some cases, your order in terms of merely
25	responding to the Company's surrebuttal. As has been discussed

previously the Company, the applicant, has the burden in these 1 2 matters and I think generally the Commission's rules and procedural schedules are set up such that they provide the 3 applicant the, sort of, last word to some extent. 4 5 Given that, I guess what we would like to ask or 6 request is that we be provided the opportunity to recall either 7 Mr. Thomas or Mr. Cox to discuss their visit as recently as last 8 Friday to the site in order to provide some additional 9 information as to the condition. 10 JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Just to summarize, Mr. Linton asked if he could recall Mr. Cox if his questions 11 12 didn't get answered. So let's start there. 13 Mr. Linton, were you satisfied with the answers 14 that you have gotten so far? 15 MR. LINTON: I waive my right to recall Mr. Cox. 16 JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. So now Confluence Rivers 17 is asking to be able to recall both witnesses? 18 MR. COOPER: Not necessarily. I would be happy 19 with either or, but I need to talk to them to figure out which 20 one is the most appropriate. But, yes, we would want to recall 21 a witness. 22 JUDGE HATCHER: Does any party have an objection 23 to that request? 24 MR. LINTON: I would object. And basically, we 2.5 are providing additional sur-surrebuttal if that be a term in

1	response to new information that was provided by Confluence			
2	Rivers that should've been part of the direct. We've had very			
3	limited access to discovery since that new information, and so			
4	what on direct testimony here asked today was our opportunity			
5	to do a little bit of discovery in response to			
6	JUDGE HATCHER: What heard is an admission that			
7	there was some new material, so Confluence Rivers your			
8	request			
9	MR. LINTON: New material from Confluence			
10	Rivers. I was not saying new material from our point of view.			
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Then can you tell me that			
12	again because I understood that you were saying that Mr. Sayre			
13	was introducing new material that he didn't have access to until			
14	this visit a week ago or so.			
15	MR. LINTON: No. What we were doing was			
16	responding to new information that Confluence Rivers was putting			
17	forth in their surrebuttal testimony that should have been in			
18	their direct testimony. We were foreclosed from doing an			
19	effective discovery process where that new information that was			
20	part of Confluence Rivers surrebuttal.			
21	JUDGE HATCHER: So you're saying the new			
22	information is from the surrebuttal of Confluence Rivers and you			
23	are asking Mr. Sayre about that new information?			
24	MR. LINTON: Was completely in the form of doing			
25	some discovery in response to their new information			

1	JUDGE HATCHER: This visit was a week ago? This			
2	visit that you were referencing was five days ago?			
3	THE WITNESS: My visit was done prior to my			
4	report, which was January of 2019.			
5	MR. COOPER: No. I think I suggested that, if			
6	we were to recall Mr. Cox or Mr. Thomas, that they would testify			
7	as to the results of their visit from last Friday.			
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.			
9	MR. COOPER: Three days ago or whatever that			
LO	would be. That's probably what you heard, Judge. The other			
11	thing I would like to say in response to Mr. Linton is that I			
L2	think the Commission's order clearly says ours surrebuttal was			
L3	in accordance with the Commission's rules. I don't think			
L4	there's any there should be any suggestion that it was			
L5	improper surrebuttal.			
L6	MR. CLIZER: Judge, I know that you are in the			
L7	process of making a decision on this, so I would also like to			
L8	say that I would object, echoing in many ways what Mr. Linton			
L9	has already said. But just, I don't know where this ends.			
20	JUDGE HATCHER: That is a good question.			
21	Mr. Cooper, can you help us, without divulging any secrets, what			
22	you're seeking to introduce from last week's visit?			
23	MR. COOPER: Well, there were comments made			
24	about the pictures that were in surrebuttal. There were			
25	comments made about the existing condition of the systems.			

Essentially, we have pictures as of three days ago that would 1 2 support what was in our surrebuttal and I suppose be counter to 3 what 4 Mr. Sayre has said in some instances. MR. LINTON: Mr. Sayre also has photographs and 5 6 would be willing to introduce those in response to Mr. Cox as 7 well. 8 JUDGE HATCHER: I'm not liking the continuing 9 going back and forth. We do have to end testimony at the point. 10 This testimony by Mr. Sayre has been allowed by the Commission 11 due to the properly admitted, but still a little surprising with 12 your witness, surrebuttal testimony. We have to come back 13 tomorrow. I'm going to think on this. So where we're at now is I'm gonna consider 14 15 Mr. Cooper's motion overnight and Mr. Sayre is done with his --16 no, he's still got cross-examination. 17 MR. COOPER: We may have cross-examination now 18 that we have crossed that -- we've discussed this issue. 19 JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. 20 MR. COOPER: Give us just a moment. 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 22 Mr. Sayre, so in spite of your, sort of, dispute Q. 23 with surrebuttal of the Company in terms of the condition of the water and sewer system at Lake Perry, in the end and I think you 24 2.5 made reference to this not pleasing Mr. DeWilde, you recommend,

and over three phases, I think -- but you recommend somewhere 1 2 around \$670,000 worth of repairs to the system potentially? 3 Α. My report speaks for itself, but yes, in that 4 Immediate items, hydraulic analysis, and then a 5 determination of the final improvements for long-term 6 investment. 7 Okay. And that's considerably more than the 0. 8 estimate that the Company has put forth in its testimony in this 9 case. Correct? I believe that is correct. I've seen a large 10 Α. 11 I think it would help me today to see some of the 12 testimony. In the previous case, their estimate was quite a bit higher and now it's lower. But you made a statement -- I don't 13 know if I can do this. I'm not a Public Service --14 15 Well, hold on. I think you answered the Ο. 16 question. 17 Α. You said, in spite of the argument, if you will, 18 of the condition of the existing system. I don't know that I 19 disagree with many of the statements that were made. 20 needs to be done and brush needs to be removed. But in the 21 surrebuttal there were these large, fearful terms used about no 22 -- the threat to public health and basic water provision for 23 years in the surrebuttal, and all of these doomsday things like -- that's how I looked at it. 24 25 And so it was for me -- that's why I wanted to

make it clear that with fencing that needs to be repaired,

sprinkler heads that I put in my report -- it speaks for itself

-- that they need to be maintained and replaced almost annually,

but the system is in compliance. So --

Q. But in the end, what you recommend be done to the system is considerably more in cost than what's estimated here by the Company. Correct?

A. That is not correct. It's very, very important and that the Commission understands this: Prior to any money -- besides the maintenance items, the fence and the brush, and the sprinkler heads -- and I even mention that there are some minor things that can be done to Well No. 2 to make it manually operable and more manageable, then the hydraulic analysis is done. These are very low-cost items.

Then, after that is whenever we would submit to the Department of Natural Resources after meeting with their public drinking water team about what they think as far as a long-term plan for improvement.

- Q. And you talked -- you heard Mr. Thomas talk about sort of an iterative process as well. Correct?
- A. I believe it was as much Mr. Cox that said iterative from what I call, not so much Mr. Thomas. But I think getting the hydraulic analysis done is the most important thing before -- but as an engineer, I don't try to underestimate what the most challenging case would be for a plan of finance or a

```
1
     funding pathway for these smaller communities. So I still stand
 2
     by my higher estimates, but I also tied it in my report to what
 3
     the impact to the existing rate should be with the assumptions I
 4
     made in my report. That's what you're supposed to do.
 5
     supposed to divulge to the public what the impact on rates would
 6
     be.
 7
                      And again your report speaks for itself?
              Q.
 8
              Α.
                      Yes, it does.
 9
                      The dollar amounts are --
              0.
10
                      They're in there.
              Α.
11
                      They're in there?
              Q.
12
              Α.
                      Yep.
13
                      And they're almost at $700,000. Correct?
              Q.
14
              Α.
                      Correct.
15
                      MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have,
16
     Your Honor.
17
                      JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Questions from the
18
     bench, Mr. Chairman?
19
                      CHAIRMAN SILVEY:
                                        Thank you.
20
     OUESTION BY CHAIRMAN SILVEY:
21
                      I just want to briefly explore or revisit this
              Ο.
22
     idea of sealed versus unsealed, so help me understand this.
23
     it common for an engineer to produce both sealed and unsealed
24
     reports or is it indicative of the qualifications of the person
2.5
     producing the report, whether it is sealed or unsealed?
```

1	A. If I may, just a little bit background about my				
2	profession?				
3	Q. Yes.				
4	A. You have to graduate from an accredited school.				
5	In Missouri, there are very few options for that. After you				
6	graduate, you can get your bachelor of science in engineering,				
7	then you have to work four years under a registered professional				
8	engineer and document that, and then you're eligible to take an				
9	exam. And if you are blessed enough to pass that exam, then you				
10	are able to have a professional engineering license. Once you				
11	have a professional engineering license, there's there's				
12	always opinions and people that interpret it. If you publish a				
13	draft report and you don't seal it, it should be an internal				
14	document. It should not be published to something that can				
15	impact the public.				
16	We are supposed to be a profession that is in				
17	the public's interest. That's what it says in our code of				
18	ethics. So in this case, I asked Mr. Kuenzel at a meeting that				
19	Mr. Cox was nice enough to have with us last fall, the fall of				
20	'18 is whenever I did my site review, and I published my report				
21	in January of '19, I believe, it is. So I asked Mr. Kuenzel				
22	then when will I get a signed, sealed report. He said, I will				
23	give you one. That was just a matter of respect from me to him				
24	to say, Hey, I am getting ready to act upon this in the public's				
25	interest. Meaning, I'm going to publish a report to a public				

body. And so I published my report without ever seeing a
signed, sealed report that -- that that day I felt like was
current.

The signed, sealed report that was just done in the summer of '18 was not produced, you know, to me in that --following that meeting. So that -- the impact of having a signed, sealed report is responsibility. And you don't have to sign and deal every time you do a draft report, but if you publish that report to the Department of Natural Resources or to a public entity's use, then in my opinion, you are supposed to sign and seal it so they know that you are the responsible professional for that data that's in that report. That may be TMI, but --

- Q. No. No. I'm trying to truly understand this process. So it's not as if there are engineers producing reports that have a higher qualification than other engineers and that's what results in the signing and the sealing?
 - A. That's correct. No. That's not how it works.
 - Q. That not how it works?
- A. Once you -- you are supposed to be competent at what you do. You're not supposed to do work that you're not competent to do. I don't feel like -- I feel like Mr. Kuenzel's work, what I read in the draft reports and the other report, was competent. I think -- I didn't -- I saw his -- I think we agreed on many items. You're supposed to be competent on the

1	work that you undertake.			
2	And the fact that somebody might be younger, or			
3	older, or anything else doesn't have a scoresheet of whether one			
4	seal is more important than another seal. Once you sign and			
5	5 seal it, it shows the public and your client that you are			
6	responsible for that work.			
7	Q. But if I understand your testimony from just a			
8	moment ago, not having a signed, sealed document, in your			
9	opinion, is something that is not necessarily appropriate for			
10	public consumption or to be basing decisions on?			
11	A. That is correct.			
12	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Okay. Thank you.			
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Chairman, any other			
14	questions from the bench?			
15	QUESTIONS BY JUDGE HATCHER:			
16	Q. Something is just nagging at me about the signed			

Q. Something is just nagging at me about the signed and the sealed. Is there any requirement that when engineers produce a report that it needs to be sealed?

A. If that report is being published and being for consumption by the public or your client and it involves engineering data, then my interpretation from my dad, who is also an engineer, and my company is that you shall seal that work. If it is preliminary, then you sign and seal it and stamp it preliminary, which to Chairman Silvey's point, you know it is still preliminary or draft, but you know who the design

1	professional is that's responsible for that work.		
2	Once you revise that work, then it's important		
3	that you document the revisions for the public and/or your		
4	client so that they can track what's current.		
5	Q. Can you succinctly tell me then, what was wrong		
6	with the reports that weren't prepared, as I understand them,		
7	from public consumption, but were prepared just for Confluence		
8	Rivers' consumption?		
9	A. My opinion, full respect for Mr. Kuenzel, my		
10	company would not do that, in that whenever something is being		
11	prepared for the use by the client most clients would require		
12	it be signed and sealed.		
13	Q. Okay.		
14	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I will follow-up on that.		
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner Kenney?		
16	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:		
17	Q. I didn't know that you answered his question.		
18	Is there I know you are a company. I understand that. Is		
19	any violation or ethics rule that's broken when they don't seal		
20	it? Is there any law that was broken?		
21	A. I am not a lawyer.		
22	Q. But you know you are licensed engineer?		
23	A. In my opinion, again		
24	Q. I don't want your opinion. I'm not asking for		
25	your opinion. I'm just asking for whether there's if it's		

1	a violation of any law?				
2	A. It's a violation of a standard for the Missouri				
3	Society of Professional Engineers.				
4	Q. So it is a standard for the Missouri Society of				
5	Professional Engineers?				
6	A. And they adopt the National Society of				
7	Professional Engineers.				
8	Q. Then you answered my question there. Because I				
9	know a lot of times I've gotten documents in my role as a				
10	developer and builder that aren't stamped yet. I reviewed them				
11	and we go off of them. In fact, cities when you build houses				
12	like Lee's Summit, you could take a set of plans and go and				
13	redline them and build a house. They don't allow that anymore.				
14	It has to be stamped and certified now. But they did that for				
15	years.				
16	A. Many residential structures don't require. They				
17	have exemptions.				
18	Q. Well, yeah, but most cities now require engineer				
19	plans.				
20	A. They do, and they do because they want somebody				
21	to be responsible.				
22	Q. I understand. Okay. Thank you.				
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Chairman?				
24	FURTHER QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN SILVEY:				
25	Q. So then just a quick follow-up to help me				

1	understand. The purpose of having the sign and the sealing is			
2	so that you know specifically which individual's responsible for			
3	that work, as opposed to just Engineering Firm X produced a			
4	report?			
5	Α.	That's correct. It's a personal seal from a		
6	registered professional engineer.			
7	Q. So like a notary?			
8	Α.	That's correct.		
9	Q. But in a different setting?			
LO	Α.	A. That's right. A lot more school.		
11	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Thank you.			
L2	FURTHER QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:			
L3	Q.	I'll follow-up on that one. There's a lot of		
L4	engineering firms. Aren't there are a lot of engineering work			
L5	where the person	that prepares documents and it's reviewed by		
L6	someone else and	the other person stamps it?		
L7	Α.	That's correct. It's by you or under your		
L8	direct supervisio	n.		
L9		JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Those are the questions		
20	from the bench.	According to our predetermined recross, Public		
21	Counsel?			
22		MR. CLIZER: No recross. Thank you, Your Honor.		
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.			
24	Staff, you're up next.			
25	MS. BRETZ: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank.			

1	JUDGE HATCHER: And, Confluence Rivers?			
2	MR. COOPER: A couple of things. Thank you,			
3	Your Honor.			
4	RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:			
5	Q. You talked a lot about publishing of reports.			
6	Is providing copies of draft reports in response to discovery			
7	requests publishing?			
8	A. In my opinion, yes. Definitely.			
9	Q. So you have a pretty broad view of publishing.			
10	Right?			
11	A. Yes, I do.			
12	Q. Now, would you agree with me that the estimates			
13	being used by the Company in this case tie to the signed and			
14	sealed engineering reports?			
15	A. I've only seen one signed and sealed report that			
16	I can recall.			
17	Q. Well, there's two attached to			
18	A. One for water and one for wastewater?			
19	Q. Exactly. From Mr. Justis'			
20	A. Summer of '18?			
21	Q. Correct.			
22	A. Yes. I believe I believe that those are I			
23	believe that those are the numbers that are being used.			
24	Q. Yeah. So their estimates are tied to those			
25	signed, sealed engineering reports. Correct?			

1	A. That's correct.			
2	MR. COOPER: Okay. Thank you.			
3	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Linton, any			
4	redirect?			
5	MR. LINTON: Just one question.			
6	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LINTON:			
7	Q. You may have already answered this, but if you			
8	have I just want to verify. If you have a signed, sealed report			
9	would it be appropriate to submit information at odds with that			
LO	signed, sealed report and represent it as accurate information?			
L1	A. I probably need a little more description on			
L2	whenever you said "at odds".			
L3	Q. With an estimate of a cost of a project being			
L4	significantly higher than what was in the signed, sealed report?			
L5	A. If your estimate is different than what was in			
L6	your signed, sealed report, and you didn't do a revision			
L7	Q. Yes?			
L8	A then you should do a revision or that in			
L9	my back to my opinion, as a professional engineer that is an			
20	issue.			
21	MR. LINTON: Thank you. No further questions.			
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And let's go ahead			
23	and excuse Mr. Sayre. Thank you.			
24	We're going in end the day here. Mr. DeWilde,			
25	you will be the first up tomorrow. And right after that we have			

```
1
     the Public Counsel witness Ms. Roth. That should be the last of
 2
     the listed witnesses. I have not forgotten Confluence Rivers'
 3
     request about the potential to recall either Mr. Thomas or
     Mr. Cox. Are there any questions or issues before we wrap up
 4
 5
     for today?
                      MR. COOPER: What time tomorrow?
 6
 7
                      JUDGE HATCHER: 9:00 a.m. Any other suggestions?
 8
     9:00 a.m. it is. With that, we off the record and adjourned for
 9
     the day.
10
                      (OFF THE RECORD.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, Lisa M. Banks, CCR within and for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

Lisa M. Banks, CCR No. 1081

h Bank S

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1	INDEX	
2	Opening Statement by Mr. Cooper Opening Statement by Ms. Bretz	5 11
3	Opening Statement by Mr. Clizer Opening Statement by Mr. Linton	17 23
4	CONFLUENCE RIVERS'	EVIDENCE
5	JOSIAH COX	
6	Direct Examination by Mr. Cooper34 Cross-Examination by Ms. Bretz	36
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Clizer Cross-Examination by Mr. Linton	43 46
8	Questions by Commissioner Kenney61 Questions by Judge Hatcher	62
9	Recross-Examination by Mr. Clizer Redirect Examination by Mr. Cooper	65 66
10	KRISTI SAVAGE CLARKE	00
11	Direct Examination by Ms. Hernandez	72
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Clizer In Camera by Mr. Clizer	79 88
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Linton Questions by Commissioner Kenney103	94
14	Recross-Examination by Mr. Clizer Recross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	108 108
15	TODD THOMAS	113
16	Direct Examination by Ms. Hernandez Cross-Examination by Mr. Linton	113 115 146
17	Questions by Chairman Silvey	146
18	STAFF'S EVIDENCE	
19	NATELLE DIETRICH Direct Examination by Ms. Bretz	154
20	JAMES BUSCH Direct Examination by Mr. Johnson	157
21	-	157
22	DAVID ROOS Direct Examination by Ms. Bretz	160
23	KIM BOLIN	160
24	Direct Examination by Mr. Johnson Cross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	162 163
25	DANA PARISH Direct Examination by Ms. Bretz	165

1	
1	LAKE PERRY LOT OWNERS' ASSOCIATION'S EVIDENCE
2	GLEN JUSTIS Direct Examination by Mr. Linton167
3	Cross-Examination by Mr. Clizer 172 Cross-Examination by Mr. Johnson179
4	Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper 181
_	Questions by Chairman Silvey 187
5	Questions by Commissioner Kenney188
	Recross-Examination by Mr. Clizer 190
6	Recross-Examination by Mr. Cooper 190
7	CHAD SAYRE
	Direct Examination by Mr. Linton193
8	Cross-Examination by Mr. Clizer 213
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper 218
9	Questions by Chairman Silvey 221
-	Questions by Judge Hatcher 224
10	Questions by Commissioner Kenney225
10	Further Questions by Chairman Silvey 226
11	
11	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.0	Recross-Examination by Mr. Cooper 228
12	Redirect Examination by Mr. Linton 229
1.0	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
_	
21	
22	
23	
20	
24	
_ 1	
25	
کے ک	

1	EXHIBIT INDEX		DEGLE
2	CONFLUENCE RIVERS:	OFFERED	REC'D
3	Exhibit 1P Direct testimony of Josiah Cox	35	36
4	Exhibit 1C	35	36
5	Direct testimony of Josiah Cox-Confident	.al	
6	Exhibit 2P Surrebuttal testimony of Josiah Cox	35	36
7	Exhibit 2C	35	36
8	Surrebuttal testimony of Josiah Cox-Confi	idential	
9	Exhibit 3 Kristi Savage Clarke surrebuttal testimon	73 ny	159
10	Exhibit 4	114	114
11	Direct testimony of Todd Thomas		
12	STAFF:		
13	Exhibit 100P Direct testimony of Natelle Dietrich	155	156
14 15	Exhibit 100C Direct testimony of Natelle Dietrich-Conf	155	156
16	Exhibit 101	155	156
17	Surrebuttal testimony of Natelle Dietrich		150
18	Exhibit 102 Surrebuttal testimony of Kim Bolin	162	163
19	Exhibit 103	158	158
20	Surrebuttal testimony of James Busch	165	1.00
21	Exhibit 104 Surrebuttal testimony of Dana Parish	165	166
22	Exhibit 105P Direct testimony of David Roos	161	161
23	Exhibit 105C	161	161
24	Direct testmiony of David Roos-Confident	ial	
25			

1	EXHIBIT INDEX CONTINUED OFFERED	REC'D
2	LAKE PERRY LOT OWNERS' ASSOCIATION:	REC D
3	Exhibit 300 50	50
4 5	Josiah Cox previous testimony in WA-2018-0116 Exhibit 301 133	134
6	Port Perry water system report	134
7	Exhibit 302 133 Minimum Design Standards	134
8	Exhibit 303 133 Statute	withdrawn
9	Exhibit 304C 133 Set of emails-Confidential	135
11	Exhibit 305 Set of emails-Confidential	152
12 13	Exhibit 306 151 Letter	152
14	Exhibit 307 169 Testimony of Glen Justis	169
15 16	Exhibit 307C 169 Testimony of Glen Justis-Confidential	169
17	Exhibit 308 194	195
18	Testimony of Chad Sayre	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
2425		
۵۵		

\$

\$100,000 183:1

\$150,000 186:19

\$30,000 182:23

\$300,000 33:14 185:24 186:1 188:20 189:25 192:1

\$450,000 182:22

\$61.64 45:19

\$670,000 219:2

\$68.53 45:22

\$693,000 50:25 51:14 57:5 144:23

\$700,000 221:13

\$75,000 178:14,21 186:16

\$X 119:22,23

0

0 4:13

06/21 187:14

07/11 57:15 187:13

1

1 35:13 48:16,19 49:3 52:12,15 53:14 55:15 56:22 74:2 94:14 99:24 116:8,10 118:22 120:19 121:6 127:23 131:20 136:11 141:23 143:18,20 169:20 170:2,6 171:17 172:2 175:1 176:10 200:25 201:21 202:3 209:7

1,130 183:19,20

1,430 171:7

1,800 6:10 23:23

1,800-acre 6:11

10 48:16,18,19,23,25 50:20 51:5,20 56:11, 13,14 58:12 74:2 83:13 92:21 144:14 168:12 170:21 176:22

10,000-pound 15:4

100 4:14 155:11,20,25

100C 155:22 156:2

100P 155:22 156:2

101 155:15,21,22,25 156:2

102 162:14,23,24 163:2,4

103 157:18 158:2,3,6,

104 165:13,22,23 166:1,3

105 160:18 161:3,7

105C 161:4,9

105P 161:4,9

1081 231:17

10:22 54:18

10:35 54:19

10th 76:15 120:18

11 6:13 57:16 136:21 212:23

11:25 121:1

11th 204:13

12 23:24 36:21,24 37:2 52:12 100:1

12:07 113:5

12:12 127:14

12:25 131:24

13 34:25 35:1 47:6 58:12 121:23 171:23 172:7,9 179:16 195:13,18

14 20:4 92:9

14th 12:18

15 35:1 54:17 112:25 187:9 195:25

150,000 177:23

15th 6:18

16 48:5 92:9 187:9,14 207:14,16

16th 141:11

17 40:9 50:20 51:5,20 63:5 71:15 163:21 195:25 197:6 198:12 199:8 207:23

18 57:7,15,16 69:3 120:5 187:13,14 206:4 222:20 223:5 228:20

19 50:20 51:5,20 57:20,24 141:4 199:5 200:17 222:21

1934 8:5

1973 6:17

1986 214:4

199 4:14

19th 48:4 141:16

1:15 113:6

1C 34:17 35:13,20,22 36:3

1P 34:17 35:13,20,22 36:3

1st 155:1

2

2 35:13 46:7,11,17 56:20,23 100:1 116:8, 10,23,25 118:17,22,24 119:12 120:19 121:7 127:24 131:21 136:11, 17 144:1 147:24,25 148:13 203:8,11 214:1,2 220:12

2.5 58:13 201:23 202:7

2.5.a.5 58:16.17

20 168:3 174:18 175:19,24 208:17

200 4:14

200,000-gallon 203:24

200-acre 23:23

2002 6:18 40:7 63:4 71:9 117:19 118:8 163:19

2003 24:12

201 84:22

2011 117:19 118:8

2012 117:6,18

2013 76:15

2013/'14 85:15

2015 136:20 137:2

2016 75:23 117:7,18 199:15

2017 118:23 121:23 127:14,19 137:20 138:24 139:3 140:16 145:15,20

2018 48:4 131:20,24 141:11,16 145:8,11 147:14,23 204:13

2019 3:3 12:18 49:20 52:24 171:4 177:23 178:1 189:16 217:4

2020 189:17

2023 189:22

2024 91:12,23 170:14 181:19 182:1,10,13, 21,22 183:10,11,13

2025 182:21 183:1,2

205 58:13

20th 131:24

21 35:7 40:2 53:8 136:6 152:10 189:18

21st 127:14.19 **22** 49:13 146:22 172:11 174:18 189:18 **225-ish** 112:2 **23** 49:15 171:16.19.20 **23rd** 131:20 **24** 175:15,19,23,24 **248** 6:7 **24th** 116:24 117:3 145:8,11,12,13 **25** 175:15 182:22 **252,000** 168:16 **25950** 189:18 299 4:14 **2:45** 154:3 **2C** 34:18 35:13,20,23 36:4 **2P** 34:18 35:13,20,22 36:3 3 **3** 46:18 63:21 64:10 73:4,11,16,18,21 87:14 91:8 92:7 94:14 116:8 117:24 159:2,5, 11,12,21,23 197:6 3-point-some-odd 191:15 **3.65** 191:15,21 192:6 **30** 214:8 **30-some** 111:7 **300** 4:14 49:13 50:12, 13,17 93:5 133:10,13, 21,23 189:18 **300,000** 168:15

189:16,23,25 192:8

301C 133:2 134:2,5

10,22

302 58:5 133:2 134:9,

303 133:2 134:25 **304** 152:14,15,17,24 153:1,2 **304C** 115:20 133:2 135:11,13,18 153:3 **305** 151:20 152:4,9, 11,12 **306** 145:2 151:20,23 152:19.20.22 **307** 167:21 169:2,3,6, **307C** 167:21 169:2,3, 6,8 **308** 194:10,23,24 195:2,4 30th 121:7 **317** 139:23.25 **370** 6:7 **393's** 99:1 **393-857** 134:25 **393.175** 98:9,14,19 **393.190** 24:23 **393.825** 98:9,13,19 **393.857** 98:4 **393.861** 98:9,14,19 **399** 4:15 **3:00** 153:21 4 **4** 20:5 37:2 63:19,21

4 20:5 37:2 63:19,21 64:10,11,15 97:18 114:6,12,17,19,21,22, 24 116:8,23,25 117:24 150:22 175:3

400 93:5

45 39:16 189:17

450 104:13

450,000 178:10 183:10

5 48:5 69:24 97:19 99:3 138:24 173:6 195:25 201:21 207:14 209:21

5

50,000 183:2

536 59:11

548 7:3

58,000 62:14

595 7:3

5C 64:6

5th 118:23

6

6 59:13 82:13 91:8 137:2 138:7 168:14 170:19 173:5,7,11 175:1,3 177:9,18 183:4 184:17

67,000 56:4

693 51:16

7

7 48:17,19 49:3 55:18 57:20,24 91:5,6 92:21 94:14 99:24 143:22 169:20 170:2,3,6,13 176:16,17 181:18,22, 23 182:7 195:13,18

7.5 192:12,17

75,000 178:2,4

7:19 121:7

7th 3:3 137:20 139:3 140:15

8

8 37:2 56:2 83:10 170:13,19 171:17

174:15,17 178:17 181:23 209:7

8.65 189:18,21 191:1, 6 192:23

84 14:10

88 87:14

8:05 120:18

8:29 117:3

8th 145:14.20

9

9 35:7 83:10,11,12 92:21 99:3 168:2 172:11 174:15 175:1 176:22 181:23 189:9, 13,14 209:21

9.3 35:8

930,000 35:8

99 4:13

9:00 230:7,8

Α

a.m. 117:3 230:7,8 **abatement** 107:21

abating 197:23

197:15,22

abilities 85:11

ability 7:11 12:23 17:9 22:5 42:21 61:9 64:20 79:4 85:7 126:20 199:24 200:7 231:7

absolutely 37:4 39:5, 13 54:8 68:24 75:1 79:6 127:2 134:18 135:7 138:5 142:1 156:19 180:9

absorb 149:2 accelerate 183:16

accept 123:22,23,25 124:5 141:1

acceptable 117:21

accepted 10:8 63:1 153:25 181:8 205:9

accepts 125:5,8

access 58:21 59:2 111:5 201:7 209:9,11, 12,19 216:3,13

accessible 201:24

accidentally 101:5

accommodate 182:25

accompanying 13:25

accordance 217:13

account 121:4 175:21

accountant 31:19 93:7 95:22 119:19

accountants 126:11

accounted 176:7

accounts 121:5

accredited 222:4

accurate 92:18 136:23 168:23 171:24 173:13 174:2 177:3 194:19 229:10

acquire 3:6 6:20 7:11, 14 14:9 49:6

acquired 6:22 7:17 77:22

acquires 163:25

acquiring 12:20 78:22

acquisition 9:19 10:25 18:13,23 27:15 29:15 40:13 47:2 62:15 79:1 93:13 94:3 101:24 121:19 123:16, 19 124:24,25 125:3,21 126:22 133:12 145:6 147:4,16 148:4 150:15 151:11 163:14 177:22 178:2,4,7

acquisitions 145:5

acres 23:23

act 222:24

action 59:10 70:23 111:9 231:9,13

actively 49:21 78:6

acts 59:1

actual 18:3,24 19:22 20:14,17 29:11 50:8 62:25 90:5 120:12

Adams 136:18

add 51:9 120:11 125:24

added 146:25

addenda 207:5

addition 48:9 50:5 212:14

additional 40:20 47:2 52:13,19 65:7 69:11 78:15 85:25 91:23 121:15 127:7 148:6 170:17,18 172:7 174:18 175:13 176:9, 10,11 178:14 185:11 195:7 215:8,25

Additionally 14:10

additions 117:19

address 3:17 4:11 149:24 150:21 183:6

addressed 6:25 186:7

addresses 83:3

adds 188:3

adequate 7:13 10:24 12:14,24 13:5 101:1 109:10 122:12 171:1

adjourned 113:7 230:8

adjusted 66:8

admission 50:11,16 73:21 114:22 117:13 134:10 135:13 140:23 151:19 152:4,10,15,20 153:1 155:25 158:6 159:5 161:7 163:2 166:1 169:1,6 194:23 195:2 216:6

admitted 36:1 50:16 114:23 133:21 134:3, 4,11,16,21 135:3,17 152:11,21 153:2 156:1 158:7 159:7,21 161:8 163:3 166:2 169:7 195:3 218:11

adopt 226:6

adopted 19:4 205:7

advance 123:8

advice 107:9 182:25

advised 148:11

advisory 16:22 42:2

affected 78:14

affects 100:21

affiliate 6:21 7:21

affiliates 67:14 68:7 106:14

afternoon 3:2 113:18 154:16,17 160:9,10 165:4,5 172:25 173:1 179:5,6 187:7,8 188:16

AG 27:10

age 61:25

agency 106:19

agent 83:14

aggregate 39:6 66:10

aging 75:12

agree 18:15 38:22 66:14 82:23 83:12 86:23 91:13 95:19 109:4 116:14 124:18

130:1 134:18 163:13 170:8 171:2 173:8,12, 25 174:21 175:6 176:6 177:1 179:21 180:3,7, 13,16,20,24 182:2 183:23 185:3 196:5 197:12 203:11 208:18 228:12

agreeable 12:9

agreed 47:16,21 64:22 150:21 156:13 223:25

agreement 12:17 15:6 17:14 63:22 65:17 66:3 71:21 115:16 118:19 119:22 120:12 121:3,13,17, 18,20 123:13 124:19 126:15,18,20,24 127:4,6,7,10,12,15,16, 18 129:22 148:19 149:11 151:2 181:5,8

agreements 112:16 145:4

agronomy 95:8

ahead 3:11 23:11 33:24 36:6 38:25 47:25 72:12 84:18 87:12 90:3 91:8 115:3 119:15 131:12 141:2 154:12 156:1 157:5 158:7 160:5 161:11 162:1 163:6 166:5 168:1,13 169:10,15 199:7 205:5 210:21 214:16 229:22

aid 80:22

algae 199:20

alive 108:19

all-inclusive 117:6,

allegation 10:6

allegations 32:13

allocate 37:6,16

allowed 8:10 19:12

20:19 27:14 28:1 29:16 105:18 218:10

allowing 7:13 11:25

Allstate 32:10 194:1 205:16

alterations 59:24 70:23

alternative 5:3 19:3,9 21:5

alternatives 27:19,24 211:5

amended 35:14,16

Amendment 74:2

amenities 6:13

ammonia 109:24 110:3

amount 21:5 62:14 66:8,10 90:7 104:20 147:19 148:20 149:1 151:1 176:11 186:23 203:4

amounts 90:6 117:6, 17 183:15 187:11 221:9

analogy 26:7

analysis 25:9 98:21, 24 155:2,3,8 171:5 179:7 210:4,11,13,25 211:4,18,21 219:4 220:13,23

analyst 165:11

analyze 14:2

analyzed 14:8

and/or 10:12 225:3

anecdotal 78:12

animal 126:11

animals 212:11

annual 6:6 42:17 118:6,9,12

annually 41:21 220:3

answering 38:24 83:14

answers 35:14,16 61:10 73:11,13 106:21 114:12,14 131:10 156:6 157:24 160:25 162:20 165:19 168:20 194:16,18 215:13

antagonistic 29:7

anticipate 151:7

anticipates 17:9

anymore 226:13

AOC 197:9

apologize 56:11 84:14,20 85:14 86:19 123:8 138:2 145:16 153:8 170:4 174:9

apparently 176:25

appearance 3:12

appeared 118:14 125:23

appearing 3:16,24 5:18 194:3

appears 83:17 115:21 116:9,20 122:13,18 136:14 139:21 198:17 231:5

appellate 11:18 12:12

Appendix 138:9

applaud 85:17

applicable 71:7 98:15

applicant 215:1,4

applicants 10:14

application 3:4 4:17 7:20 10:1 13:5,7 14:3 15:5 17:13 20:12 21:3 22:25 23:4 27:20 32:18 63:20 69:11 86:5,12,22 93:13,15 100:9,25 101:12,16 109:12 179:7 188:2 199:4,11

applications 47:4

applied 8:24 11:15

apply 59:17,22,24 70:16 98:19 100:10

approach 33:1 37:11 61:19 138:10 141:5

approached 33:3 61:21,22 132:10,14

approval 7:24 10:1,4 12:14 13:16 15:1 24:22 25:3 119:18 121:14,15,21 180:25

approve 25:23 27:12

approved 11:2 13:6 121:16 180:21 206:3

approves 12:10 17:15

approving 12:16

approximately 6:7, 11 7:3 23:24 68:7

April 52:24 116:24 117:3 131:20,23

apt 26:7

Aquila 27:20 28:2

Aquila's 27:22

arbiter 41:15

arbitrator 22:17

area 25:16 26:25 56:24 101:2,8,12,16 202:18

areas 58:19 202:10

argue 10:25 14:20 19:18

argued 129:18

arguing 130:14,15,17

argument 14:13,18 19:1 29:23 36:13,16 204:9 219:17

arguments 13:19 18:18 29:20

arise 75:10 99:22 180:13,17

Arizona 128:16

arrive 147:1

Article 74:2

articles 98:17

aspects 28:21 30:5, 21 83:24 84:13

assembles 124:24

assessment 92:14 176:6

asset 119:15,17 151:2

assets 3:6 6:4,19 7:14 8:3 9:19 10:12,13 11:1,23 32:24 33:9 49:6 50:6,9 63:3 66:9 128:10 164:1,4,8 169:23

assigned 24:13

assist 209:3

assists 67:5

association 4:5 6:10 10:10 13:13 19:13 23:14 24:14 28:3 30:8, 15,16 31:15,19,24 32:18 41:16 79:8,9 81:3 83:4,6 142:9,10 167:16 190:11 194:5 196:13 198:7 202:20, 22 213:20

associations 170:24

assume 53:18 60:11 95:21 117:5 139:7 191:17 210:7

assumed 117:6,17

assumes 186:17

assuming 60:25 153:23 186:23 189:23

assumptions 221:3

assurances 33:8,12

attached 50:10 86:21

91:10 136:25 139:3,7 141:11 168:23 181:25 194:19 228:17

attaches 137:4

attaching 136:19

attachment 138:7 141:19,22 142:7,15 145:7,10 152:9

attachments 139:13,

attempt 151:11

attend 93:21

attendance 23:16,18

attendant 9:5

attorney 80:10,11,12 105:4,11,15 128:1 231:11

attorney-client

128:22,24 130:9,24 131:7

attract 38:10 39:7

attractive 30:10

audit 17:2 42:11,13, 18,19

audited 17:1

auditor 162:10

August 206:4

authorities 107:3 170:24 183:19,20 207:21,24,25 208:12, 14

authority 3:5 14:25 15:21 97:20 207:20

authorize 15:15 105:19

authorized 59:11

average 56:3 172:3 192:12 204:6

avoid 56:12

aware 4:18 75:9,13 76:1,3,5,7 78:1 95:16 96:7,25 97:4 101:18, 21 112:5 157:22

awareness 81:24

В

B-O-L-I-N 162:7

B-U-S-C-H 157:11

bachelor 222:6

bachelor's 95:7

back 39:23 43:16 44:21 46:15 48:19 49:21 54:24 57:8,11 59:7,8 60:23 61:9 78:20 79:2 91:24 92:20 95:17 100:24 112:22 113:6,9 116:15 119:7 124:8 126:19 128:18 131:19 136:9, 16 141:8 147:16 148:12 151:16 153:5 154:6 156:12 163:9 166:25 190:3 206:16 207:6,7 208:9 210:24

background 95:6,7 222:1

218:9,12 229:19

backing 169:20

backside 119:13

backup 51:9 58:22 83:19 127:22 203:18, 19,22,23 214:2,9

BACT 102:19

bad 102:18 112:24 120:20

balances 121:4

balancing 11:19

balloon 174:19 175:2 185:12

ballpark 51:17

bandage 26:8,19

bank 31:22 96:3 173:23 174:19 185:12, 24 186:1 189:23,24 191:3,4,13,14 192:1,3, 9

bankers 126:12

bankruptcy 15:12,13 85:4,18

banks 50:9 168:9 175:10 198:19 231:3, 17

base 16:8,10 19:16, 20,22 40:4 63:10 71:1, 2,6,11,17,23 125:25 150:2,8,23 151:9 163:23 172:6

based 20:10 40:7 45:3 49:22 62:4 63:3 65:7 71:22 103:21 124:23 147:6,24 153:9 163:13,17 168:7 172:9 178:21 179:14 182:5, 24 183:25

basic 50:8 200:18,21 201:1,2,16 219:22

basically 26:20 189:20 215:24

basin 101:3

basing 224:10

basis 39:8,10 57:2

battle 199:14.21

beach 24:1

beaches 203:2

Bear 182:4

bearing 81:1

begin 123:13 125:9 126:23

beginning 92:10 117:15 118:18 126:7 153:22 168:14 170:13 175:19.23

begins 124:20 152:1

behalf 3:16,24 4:5 17:25 108:8 167:15 194:3

belief 35:17 62:3 73:14 114:15 168:24 179:13 194:20

believed 57:8

believes 17:2 148:15 150:15

belt 152:25

Ben 53:13 136:18 138:24 139:12 145:7

bench 61:15 65:2 108:1 146:7 149:10 156:23 158:23 161:21 164:18 166:19 187:3 190:4 221:18 224:14 227:20

bench's 65:7

beneficial 25:17

benefit 9:20 12:21 25:18 37:19 38:7 98:15

benefited 8:19

benefits 9:1,5 28:20 179:8

berm 110:16 198:17, 18 199:2

berms 200:12

biannual 42:11,18

biannually 17:1

bid 37:22,24 38:4 67:11,14 123:14

bidder 15:14 38:5,6 39:4 211:15

bidders 39:7,12

bidding 39:3 55:10 67:13 124:21

big 13:21 205:24

billing 13:1 31:9 83:14

bills 85:18 112:1,15

binding 123:11

biology 95:8

bit 43:25 69:9 81:1 95:18 101:17 102:2 118:20 123:9 206:16 216:5 219:12 222:1

black 11:12

blank 66:3 124:6

blank-months 121:12

blessed 222:9

board 16:22 24:3,15 31:20,21 42:2 43:9,10, 11,13,14 96:2

boasts 24:1,3

boat 24:1

body 9:11 205:18 223:1

bold 211:14

Bolin 14:3 63:2 161:23 162:2,6,8,12 163:13 164:21

book 16:9,10,11,13 19:16,19 30:18 40:14 62:13,17,20,24 63:15 64:18 65:15,21 66:9 118:5,11 119:18 123:18,24 124:1 126:19 148:16,22

books 42:14

borrow 36:22

bothered 198:9

bottom 116:8,18,25 120:19 123:2,12 125:14 127:23 136:12 137:10 138:23 139:14 141:19 170:21

bought 190:9

bound 126:18

Brad 86:25 119:6,7,23

121:13,14 124:18 127:3

Branco 77:18

break 54:16 55:8 113:6 151:17

Bretz 3:20 11:10,11 17:20,21 36:7,8 38:19 39:2 40:23,24 41:3,8 42:25 65:4 74:10 90:22 108:3 115:4 133:14 149:13 153:12 154:15 155:20 156:4,9 160:5,8 161:2,12 165:3,21 166:6 214:17 227:25

briefly 16:4 77:14 122:1,3,5 127:21 128:6 179:2 188:16 190:23 200:15 221:21

bring 3:1 9:22 37:12 40:20 79:2 91:23,24 102:2

broad 228:9

broken 225:19,20

brought 80:4 107:13, 17 120:2

brush 198:21 199:3 212:17 219:20 220:10

Brydon 3:15

budget 139:21

budgets 206:5

build 175:12 226:11, 13

builder 226:10

building 6:14 22:12 76:22 201:6 202:4,25

buildup 170:17

built 61:23 214:4

built-in 182:18

bulk 67:7

bullet 122:7,11,12,17, 18 124:9,13,14,15,20,

23,25 125:2,4,5,8,11, 13.18

bunch 44:17

burden 27:8 28:7,8,9, 12,16 29:23,25 215:1

bureaucracy 18:2

bury-your-head-inthe-sand 18:8

Busch 16:5 157:1,2,6, 10,16 158:25

business 14:8 16:23 21:17 23:20 28:19 30:8,11 32:4,6,8,12 33:14 61:22 62:6 91:10 95:11 96:23 113:24 126:11 170:15 174:17,23 175:11,12, 20 176:7,9,25 177:4, 19 181:25 182:9 189:10 200:6

buy 10:12 14:23 19:8 29:1 37:6 50:4 67:7 68:12 112:22 188:23, 24 189:1 190:12

buyer 12:9 16:1 33:12 65:16 66:2 189:3

buyers 28:25

buying 16:2 29:16 112:4 123:16 132:12

C

calculated 117:19

call 10:7 31:8 54:17, 18 61:9 62:2,3 72:5 79:23 82:18 117:5 120:7 128:21 131:16 220:22

called 26:23 77:17,18 182:13

calling 112:6

calls 182:9

Calvert 137:2

camera 53:24 55:3,5 56:18 87:6.9 120:3

cameras 196:17 202:15,19

capabilities 28:18 30:11

capability 25:11 38:2 85:9

capable 25:2,23 83:23

capacity 34:10 72:22 81:22,23,25 83:4,5,21, 25 84:3,10,12 90:9,12 113:23 154:22 157:12 160:14 162:9 165:9 170:7 176:10 179:12 193:25 203:13 204:1,4 208:13

Capex 177:23 178:1

capital 8:1 13:1 16:15,16 41:10,11,13, 17,21 49:19,22 69:2 118:16 138:20 139:12 140:8,10 148:14 172:3,4 173:22 177:18 186:24

caps 137:9

care 21:24 159:2 183:7 205:9

careful 187:11

Caroline 127:24,25 128:1

carried 28:16

carry 33:16 104:13

case 3:4 6:3 7:15,16, 20,25 8:1,5 9:7,18 10:5,14 11:12,16 12:6, 13 14:2,22,25 15:2,4, 13 16:11,13,22 17:3 18:1 19:18 22:9,20 23:19,21 24:11 25:6,7, 15,17,20,25 26:2,18, 20 27:11,20 28:2,15, 21,22 29:2,5,15,16,19 30:4,5,15,18 38:17

40:7 44:6.10.15.22 45:16 49:16 50:24 61:9 62:20,22 63:4 67:17,21 68:2,20 69:5 71:1,3 77:17 79:10,11, 14 80:5,7 93:22,25 103:25 104:16,23 106:24 107:6 108:17 112:7 116:20 121:16 122:21 123:16,19 124:24 125:1,3 126:22 129:1,5,7,8,13,16,17, 19.21 130:10 133:8.12 145:6 146:20,23,24 147:2,4,13,16 148:4, 16.22 150:8 151:8 163:14,15,18,23 172:4 178:13 182:16 188:18 194:7 205:18 207:7 209:15 210:7 219:9,12 220:25 222:18 228:13

cases 7:21 8:22 19:5 23:4 29:13 30:2,6,16 44:17 46:24 69:10 104:12,13,14 125:21 214:24

cash 50:5,10 170:17 173:23 175:12,13 176:10 178:18,20 189:17

catchall 25:13

category 196:19

cattle 101:6

caused 34:12 72:24 114:1 157:17 162:13 197:11 198:4,10

causing 20:18 78:6 110:18 142:2 203:15

CCNS 6:16 8:4 11:14

CCR 231:3,17

CD 174:20 185:13 186:1 192:1,19

cell 4:9

census 171:4

center 202:22

centers 31:8

central 6:21 43:14,20, 22 52:6 68:25 77:21 100:22 101:18 112:20 132:10 133:25

centralized 31:9

certificate 3:6 4:17 25:6,15 231:1

certificates 5:2,3 6:3 11:2 12:17

certified 226:14

certify 231:4

cetera 101:8 123:14 124:22

Chad 31:16 32:9 92:1 193:14,21,24

chain 207:6

Chairman 146:9,10, 16,18 149:7 187:4,5,6 190:7 221:18,19,20 224:12,13,24 226:23, 24 227:11

chairman's 149:25 challenging 220:25

change 8:20,21 35:5, 6 49:10,18 52:7 76:9 90:21 126:15 206:24 207:2

changed 56:6 76:8 206:21 207:4

Chapter 59:11

character 31:4

characterization 90:23

characterize 211:8

characterized 25:13

characterizing 189:24

charge 203:4

Charles 3:9

chase 44:1

cheaper 22:3 67:8

cheapest 52:3

check 46:18 95:19 117:8 149:8

checked 127:3 202:10,14

chemical 202:6

chemicals 201:7,12

chemistry 95:8

chief 94:16 103:16

children 78:16 101:2, 4,8

chlorinate 102:8,19

chlorinated 102:5,7 122:14.21 199:24

chlorinates 197:25

chlorinating 122:9

chlorination 101:22 102:10,11,13 111:1,2 122:8,13,19 148:3

choose 11:25

chosen 22:19,21

chronological 116:15,18

chronologically 136:9,11

circumference 212:24

citations 197:10 198:3

cite 27:19 93:6

cited 27:20 134:15

cites 9:7

cities 208:21 226:11,

citizens 18:3 31:20 95:25

City 69:2

claim 129:25

claiming 28:22

clarification 125:13 134:14

clarify 189:12

clarity 65:13 121:12

Clark 74:11

Clarke 72:6,13,18 79:22 86:18,19,20 94:10 103:9 113:3 145:4 159:14 176:14 207:12 209:21

Clarke's 90:23 169:14,18,21 170:22 181:17 182:6,15 183:5 212:6

clashing 8:14

classified 118:16

clause 63:16,19 64:8 65:11 66:7

clean 22:2

clear 18:10 41:10 55:21 87:10,12 100:2, 3,4 137:16 206:10,23 211:13 220:1

cleared 206:15

clearing 128:9

client 128:24 129:10 130:9,11 151:4 224:5, 20 225:4,11

clients 225:11

Clizer 3:24 17:23,24, 25 23:10 43:2,3,4 45:24 46:1 65:6,9,10, 25 66:2,5,17,19 73:22 79:18,19 84:16,19,24 85:9,22,24 86:3,10,11, 15 87:5 90:4,25 94:5,7 103:5 108:6,11,14,20, 21 115:7 120:3 149:16 153:17,19 156:18 158:18 159:12,15

161:18 164:15 166:14 172:23,24 177:11,15, 17 178:23 184:14 186:14 190:5,6,17 213:6 214:13,15 217:16 227:22

close 23:14 63:16 125:9 201:13

close-knit 23:15

closed 67:20 68:7 69:3 202:12

closing 68:15

clouding 48:10,13 68:6,10 128:25 129:23

code 202:8,13 205:7 212:8,11 222:17

cold 198:16

collect 111:23 112:14

collected 94:3

column 173:17,18 174:1 177:22 178:2 183:3 185:1

combination 33:19 175:13

comfortable 126:24

commensurate 48:11

comment 197:7 207:21 208:14 209:24

commentary 60:13

comments 93:24 172:14,15 195:23 217:23,25

commingled 29:17

commission 3:3 6:17 7:7,13,25 8:17,24 9:2, 8,25 10:3,14,23 11:3, 11,24 12:10,13,16 13:16 14:4,12 15:1,3, 5,14,16,17 16:1,2 17:5,15,25 19:4 21:2 22:12,13,23,25 23:6, 13 25:3,20 26:3,4,7,

18,21 27:5,7,16,24 29:12,15,19 30:3,7,14, 20 41:12,14 42:6 45:15 60:21,23 62:13, 23 63:10 65:15 71:11 73:23 74:7 81:7 105:6 106:17 107:1 123:3 126:3 148:21,25 150:2 154:23,24 157:14 159:19 160:16 162:11 163:18 165:10 180:5, 7,14,18,21,25 181:1 187:25 188:9 218:10 220:9

Commission's 9:4 16:10 24:22 122:2 154:25 204:22 215:2 217:12,13

Commissioner 5:20 11:6 17:18 23:9 32:20, 22,23 33:21 53:25 54:5,9 61:16,18 85:13 103:6,7 107:23 120:1 146:8 149:9 188:13, 14,15 225:14,15,16 227:12

commissioners 42:7

Commissions 8:17

commitment 30:9 175:10 185:22,23 186:4,7,12 191:11

commitments 33:16 168:15 173:22

common 104:12 163:15 171:10 221:23

commonly 68:10

communication 187:16

communications 168:8

communities 221:1

community 22:3 23:15,16,18,19,22,25 24:1,17 25:18 31:1 52:16 58:3,10 59:22, 25 69:18 76:12 78:11 91:13 100:19 110:20 134:8,20 137:16 171:6,11 182:2,15 196:12 202:22 204:3

community-based 171:7,12 183:21,24 184:8,12

community-owned 204:3

compact 26:23,24

companies 24:7,10 39:11 68:11 98:16,17, 20 106:14 128:12 179:17 185:5

company 3:5,17 6:2, 5,7,25 7:14,16 10:9,10 11:1 14:24 17:1 20:2 24:8,9,10,12,19,21 31:25 32:6,11,19,24 33:9 34:11 40:10 42:17,18 43:18 44:14 60:3 61:19 62:18 63:9 67:2 68:14 69:14 81:4 82:21 85:10,11 92:25 93:2,5 95:4 104:10 105:16,18 106:19 107:8,19 111:19,20 115:17 128:12,13,14, 15 132:11 149:2 150:11,14,25 151:10 170:8,14,18 173:21 174:12 178:20 179:23, 25 181:4,24 183:24 184:24 185:4 186:1,19 188:19 192:7 196:20 200:4 209:4 215:1 218:23 219:8 220:7 224:22 225:10,18 228:13

Company's 5:1,7 7:10,11,14 68:3 85:7 91:10 214:25

compared 9:21

compares 173:7

comparison 196:14 202:6,16

compensation 80:17

competent 32:7,16 208:24 223:20,22,24, 25

competing 15:11

competition 22:14, 18 26:5,8,14,18,19,21, 22

competitive 18:24 22:19,22 26:14 30:7 39:8

complaint 17:5

complaints 76:1,3

complete 24:4 79:1 97:16 181:23 211:3

completed 211:4,18, 22

completely 37:4 216:24

compliance 24:4
74:16,18,19,23 78:2
79:2 94:16 107:4
109:3,6 112:18 137:5
147:7,9,10,12,18,20
196:5,9 197:5,23
199:15 200:1 201:20
209:1 210:23 211:6
220:4

compliant 74:23 92:13 210:7

complied 92:8

comply 70:10

component 191:10

components 28:8 58:23 191:9

comprehensive 211:3

conc-- 48:11

concern 29:13 75:13 101:3 110:20 202:5 203:13,15 205:11,24

concerned 42:20 100:19 120:20 196:11

concerns 75:9,11,19 170:7 197:20 200:18, 24 203:21

conclusion 10:17

conclusive 9:3

concurrent 163:16

condition 8:19 40:3 41:9 42:2,10 63:1 135:23 215:9 217:25 218:23 219:18

conditions 7:15 10:1, 2,3 11:3 16:4 28:18 39:20 74:21

conduct 31:12

Conf-- 16:7

confer 54:13 153:20

conference 47:1

confidential 34:18 53:18,21 54:2,11 55:9 64:1 117:9 134:1 155:12,21 160:19 161:3 177:12,13,16

confidentiality 20:16

confirm 108:8 178:11

conflicting 187:16

Confluence 3:5,13,

conflicts 193:9

16 4:13 5:13,15,19 6:2,3,19,21 7:1,8,19, 22 9:18,22 10:1,15,17, 20,22 12:22,25 13:1,2, 7,11,15,21,22,23 14:1, 2,16,17,20,23,24 15:1, 2 16:5,14,21 17:1,2 18:5,6 19:8,10,15,24 20:6,9,14,18 21:2,9, 10,16,20 22:4 24:21 25:1,2,22 27:9,25 28:5,15,22 29:4,7,9 30:10,13,17 31:6,13 32:1,13,16 33:1,3 35:22 36:3 37:8 39:21 41:9 42:14 43:8,12,16, 18 44:2,6,23 45:17 48:3 49:5 54:12 56:17

61:19 63:9 67:16 68:20 69:4 73:18 77:12,15,16,20 78:19, 21 79:4 80:6 83:13,20 84:2,5,13 86:21,24 90:7 93:9,14 97:13 100:2,5 104:1 106:12 107:11,20 108:25 111:4,7 113:15 114:19,24 115:16 130:2,12,13,19 138:2 142:9 145:5 148:15 149:21 150:20 151:3 156:14 158:14 161:14 163:10,25 164:3,7 166:9 171:23 173:8 179:9,11 181:11 188:1,9 190:11,21 197:7 200:15 214:19 215:16 216:1,7,9,16, 20,22 225:7 228:1 230:2

Confluence's 14:3 15:10 16:23 20:12

confused 19:21

confusing 206:13

confusion 43:25

connections 93:5

consent 107:22 145:5 197:16

conservative 30:16 211:12

considerably 219:7 220:6

consideration 27:24 90:6 98:22

considered 9:2 77:9 100:18

considers 169:22

consistent 12:8 74:8 159:20 169:11

consists 28:8 155:3

consolidate 44:22

consolidated 3:8 45:3.19

constant 199:13,21

Constitution 9:12

constitutional 8:7 25:24 28:24 29:1 74:1

constructed 101:3 202:3

construction 37:23 38:21 67:11,14 77:7,9 139:21,22 141:20 142:3,6 155:8 182:13

construed 98:10

consult 151:4 209:9

consultants 20:14 32:10 90:8 194:1 205:16

consultation 86:24

consulting 53:10 86:24 118:18 119:22 120:5,11,21 121:3,13 127:4,6,7

consumables 67:6

consumer 27:4

consumers 37:20

consummated 49:21

consumption 206:25 224:10,20 225:7,8

contact 4:7 81:2,7,10

contacted 80:1

contained 35:13 73:11 87:14 114:12

contents 122:3 127:22 140:22 143:20

contest 125:25

context 123:5 140:6 199:10 211:8

contingency 186:15

contingent 13:14 121:14

continuation 12:14

continue 13:5 14:18 19:5 41:7 55:13 119:20,21 124:3 126:21 135:20 190:15 195:6 203:6 210:22 211:16

continued 10:23 203:14 211:6

continuing 40:19 97:20 107:3 170:24 207:19,21,24,25 208:12,13 218:8

contract 10:12 24:20 60:4 62:25 63:8,19,21 64:20 65:23 71:22 83:14 87:2 117:22 120:12 122:24 123:10, 11 124:18 150:22

contracting 150:20

contractors 38:1 39:14 83:15

contracts 78:23 86:24

contribute 188:20

control 14:14,15,18 17:12 28:3 30:23 31:1 48:11

convenience 3:7 4:17 5:4 6:4 11:2 12:18 25:6 120:7 131:16

conversed 87:6

convince 28:13

Cooper 3:14 4:23,24 5:8,17,18,20,22,25 6:1 11:5,7,8 23:22 34:7 35:19,24 53:16,21 54:13,20 55:7 60:20 63:25 64:6 66:23,24 72:1,9 86:10 87:10 149:24 150:4,24 151:6 153:7,9,10 156:15 158:15 181:13,14 186:25 190:23,24 192:25 204:20 214:20 215:18 217:5,9,21,23 218:17,20,21 221:15 228:2,4 229:2 230:6

Cooper's 218:15

Cooperation 31:21

copies 228:6

copy 45:9 82:5,9 83:7 86:5,8 92:3,5 127:12 133:5 136:19 167:19 173:2 177:6

corner 116:8

corporate 37:16

corporation 7:5 17:11 95:25 128:13

corporations 98:16

correct 35:16 38:3 44:3,4,7,8 45:1,20,23 46:10 48:14,15 51:13, 22,23 52:1,11,17,18, 23 57:17,19 58:3,4 60:5,6 62:7 63:12 64:23 65:17,18 67:17 70:17,18 71:3,4,12,13, 18,19,24,25 73:13 74:14,15 75:1 83:4 87:1 90:14,19,23 91:7, 21 92:23 94:16 97:20, 21,23 99:5,15 105:11 108:9 114:14 115:17, 18 116:11,19 117:22, 23 118:19 120:13,14 125:16,17 128:4 129:3 135:24 136:12,14 137:17,18 139:4,8,13, 17,25 140:13,14,16 141:16,20 144:25 145:8,21 146:11 148:7,16,18,22,24 149:1 155:16 163:20 173:3 174:21 176:14, 18 177:20,24 178:15, 16 179:14 182:10.11 183:11 184:13,21,25 185:6,9,19,20 186:2,3, 8,19,20,22 189:19,20 190:1 191:3,15,17,21 192:1,9,10,13,17,18, 20,23,24 193:14 219:9,10 220:7,8,20

221:13,14 223:18 224:11 227:5,8,17 228:21,25 229:1

correction 156:7 168:11

corrections 78:14 155:17 157:20 160:21 162:17 165:15 167:25

corrective 70:22

correctly 82:3 91:14 100:20 124:10 192:11 208:11 213:9 214:4,12

correspondence 60:9 115:21,25 116:3 202:1

corrosion 200:20 201:10,14

cost 8:1 20:13 21:12, 15,18 25:18 37:12 38:11,21 51:14,15,16 71:17,23 138:20 139:3,7,13 146:21 147:1 148:14 150:7,13 151:5,8 163:23 172:3 198:10 220:6 229:13

cost-effective 51:8 148:1

costs 13:25 20:13,22 126:22 172:13 175:20 176:6,8 197:11 198:4

counsel 3:11,23,25
4:14 5:14 17:23 18:1
26:4 36:6 45:15 54:11,
18 56:17 65:6 67:1
79:16 80:22 81:11
86:5 87:7 90:13
103:22 105:1,2,3,9
108:5 115:6,7 117:8
149:15 153:13,23
156:17 158:17 161:17
164:13 166:13 172:21
177:11 190:5 191:2
213:5 227:21 230:1
231:8,11

count 212:22

counter 218:2

County 6:12 128:12

couple 32:20 34:23 101:22 103:13,21 131:19 196:3 228:2

court 3:17,21 4:1,6 8:5,8,12 12:12 85:4 112:17 167:19

courts 11:18

cover 59:4,6 104:7,13 143:19 176:11

covering 175:8

Cox 12:19 33:25 34:1, 5,9 36:9 43:5 46:5 55:2,10,15 60:1,16 61:3,9,13,16 62:10 63:25 66:6,12,25 72:4 83:8 84:14 85:14 86:16 115:14 133:12 148:8 149:4 150:6,10 151:6 175:3 185:20 195:10,23 196:2 200:17 203:7,10 204:11 206:10 209:13 215:7,11,15 217:6 218:6 220:21 222:19 230:4

Cox's 85:7 86:8 129:15 133:6,7 144:23 150:1 169:13 171:13, 24 173:2,12 174:15 175:15 176:6 184:15 185:10 197:3 199:5 201:17

CPA 31:19 95:16,19, 21

create 26:14 172:8 179:9

created 30:8

creek 78:16

crisis 85:16

critical 30:12

critiqued 32:13

cross 115:8 213:11 214:13

cross-exam 158:13

cross-examination

35:21 36:5,8 38:16 43:4 46:4 74:10 79:17, 19 94:9 115:2,11 156:10,13 158:11 161:13,15 163:8,12 164:14 166:7,10 172:18,22,24 179:1,4

218:16,17,21 cross-examining

181:12,14 213:2,4,6

cross-reference 61:24

crossed 218:18

CSR-- 125:8

114:18

CSRS 212:7

CSW-- 126:2

CSWR 6:21 7:21,23 29:13 30:6,16 34:11 36:14 43:13 67:13 68:7 69:8 113:22 124:18,20,23,25 125:3,4,5,8,12 126:19 172:12

curiosity 214:22

curious 205:4

current 20:15 36:15 40:14 48:21 74:13 76:6,7 101:3 172:4 190:16 196:25 201:4 223:3 225:4

cursory 63:3

customer 12:25 16:22 26:15 27:5 29:6 31:11 39:10 42:2 208:23

customer's 31:11

customers 6:7,8 7:4 9:21 10:22 11:25 13:4 15:20 19:10 20:22 21:15 22:19,20 29:8, 10,11 45:3 78:9,10 139:23,25 **cut** 44:1 212:17 **cutting** 15:24

D

D-I-E-T-R-I-C-H 154:21

dad 224:21

daily 56:3 204:6

damage 110:17 197:5

Dana 12:24 164:23 165:2,8

darn 119:25

data 104:15,20 125:2 187:17 223:12 224:21

database 61:23

date 57:14 58:11 135:1 140:4,15,17,19 142:14,15,20,22 143:1,15,17 204:13 206:8 207:3

dated 12:18 76:14 116:24 118:22,23 121:23 127:19 137:2, 19 138:24 141:4 145:8,11,14 187:13

dates 59:23 118:21 206:14

Dave 13:22

David 4:4 17:10 23:13 160:6,13

day 74:20 112:8 123:12 154:1 166:24 176:10 200:13 204:4 212:3 213:19 223:2 229:24 230:9

days 204:6,7,9 210:18 217:2,9 218:1

deal 67:20 130:23 191:7 201:12 223:8

dealing 77:12 78:19 79:7,13 126:10 201:14

dealt 85:14

Dean 3:14 5:18 6:1

debriefing 5:5

debt 7:23 8:1 20:8 21:12 30:2,7 35:8 49:8,22 50:2 171:23 172:12 175:14 180:12, 21 181:1

debt-financing 30:10

decades 31:2

December 76:15 127:14,19

decide 27:13,18 55:2 148:25

decided 28:11 57:12 102:9 132:14

deciding 27:17

decision 9:4 27:16 52:20 217:17

decisions 9:13 16:24 224:10

decrease 66:15

dedicate 37:7

dedicated 37:17 52:8

deed 48:11

deemed 98:11 182:13 183:14

defeats 22:24

defects 68:13

defer 54:11 60:15

deficiencies 6:23 137:9,14

defied 29:22

defined 7:6 21:17 26:24 28:10

definition 21:1 184:9

degradation 50:8

degree 95:8,11

degrees 96:14

delay 99:11,17

delayed 99:4,10,23 209:22

Delete 35:4

democracy 18:2

denied 10:15

denies 15:5

deny 8:8,9 21:2 22:5, 25 32:18

department 6:24
72:21 74:4 80:1,11,18,
22 100:6 103:2,14
108:9 137:4 157:15
197:17 199:14,25
202:1 203:12 205:18
206:3 207:8 210:14
220:16 223:9

department's 104:3

departments 155:6

dependent 119:17

depending 66:15 84:11 208:23

depends 189:3 207:4

deposition 231:5,10

depreciated 50:7

derive 8:1

derived 8:4

Derrick 137:2

describe 94:18 97:19 100:3 118:18 140:2,5 143:7,13

describes 31:8 174:18

describing 28:18 140:5

description 94:20 183:20 229:11

design 6:24 53:8 58:2,9 59:21 69:18

70:23 76:6,8,11,14 78:4,6,9,20 90:14 91:2,12,17,19,21 123:13 124:21 134:7, 20 136:6 152:10 155:4 182:1,14 196:10 197:1 202:7 224:25

designed 38:16 40:20 58:25 59:23 212:10

designers 59:19

desire 14:15 51:25

detail 100:8

detailed 170:19 171:5

details 20:16 25:10

detention 122:13,16

deterioration 70:21

determination 27:21 42:15 66:16 71:1,2 163:17 199:15 219:5

determine 8:7 18:20 22:17 28:24 29:1 37:11 63:11 71:17 74:18 107:4 151:4 197:8 210:4 211:22

determined 27:17 52:14 64:19 66:9 148:11,16 150:8

determines 65:15 148:21

determining 27:11 90:8 93:15 150:1,23

detriment 8:21 9:1 10:6 14:21,22

detrimental 7:16 8:11,13,23 9:19 11:14, 17 13:8,10,20 14:14, 16 17:16 18:14,16,20 19:2 21:1 22:4 24:25 26:1 27:10,17 32:17 93:14,16

detriments 9:1,3,4

develop 16:14,16

developed 75:6 147:18

developer 226:10

developing 26:7 117:25

development 6:11 24:6,13 113:24

Dewilde 31:16,18,19, 20 33:20 82:3 95:14 96:6 168:3 175:8 178:9,11 211:10 212:20 213:19 218:25 229:24

Dewilde's 32:6 36:11 38:23 82:6,7

diameter 109:9

Dietrich 13:12 154:8, 9,13,20 156:25

differ 41:5

difference 126:21 147:22

differences 147:21

difficulty 71:6

dig 103:1

direct 34:7,13,17,25 38:16,21 46:7 47:7,12, 13 48:3 64:1 68:18 72:15 83:7 85:11 86:8 113:17 114:2 133:11, 17 146:19,23 154:15 155:11 157:7 160:8 162:3 165:3 167:9 169:12 178:16,17 181:15 193:22 216:2, 4,18 227:18

directed 128:3

directing 174:10

direction 231:8

directly 19:1 54:1

director 154:25 155:1

Directors 43:9,10

96:3

disagree 37:4 92:14 173:20 175:7 196:12 197:2 198:5 200:23 206:17 209:1 219:19

disaster 110:22

discern 33:2,5

discharge 104:18 139:25

discharged 78:25

discourage 212:10

discovery 33:2,6 74:4 216:3,5,19,25 228:6

discuss 16:5 49:1,5 81:22 120:7 131:16 215:7

discussed 18:12 27:10 90:6 109:9 156:8 204:12 214:25 218:18

discusses 81:15 174:16

discussing 85:7 104:9 135:14 145:4 146:10 148:11 213:13

discussion 71:5 81:21 172:2 175:2 187:11 214:1

discussions 147:15 188:7 205:24

disease-causing 110:6,8,19 111:2

disi-- 51:11

disinfect 52:3 92:12 102:20 103:3

disinfected 52:15 55:21 92:18 143:25 200:3

disinfecting 200:5

disinfection 51:9,12 52:4,6,16 55:24 57:9, 10,12 92:17 109:24 147:25 200:8

dismissed 153:21 156:25 158:25 166:21

dispositive 25:14

dispute 18:2 19:16 218:22

disrepair 111:22

distance 100:13

distributed 63:20

distribution 100:24 122:15

division 155:2

divisions 208:22

divulge 221:5

divulging 64:16 217:21

divvied 4:13

DNR 24:5 74:16 75:2, 6,15 76:25 106:6,9 109:4,15,17 112:10,11 122:8,12,21 125:10 138:6 148:11 197:24 210:22 211:5,19 212:18

DNR's 97:19 171:4 211:4

docking 203:3

docks 24:1 203:3

document 13:17 45:13,14 47:17,20,23 48:2,17 49:13 54:10 55:16 58:8,11,14 59:5, 6,9,24 64:3 69:21 70:5 84:25 85:6 130:21 134:15,16 136:21 140:9,12,13,22,23 141:10 142:4,12,13, 14,20,23 143:19 144:7,13,14 145:1,23 146:1 188:4 205:22 206:2,7,8 222:8,14 224:8 225:3

documentation 30:1 48:12 109:8 119:19

documents 123:14 139:20 140:1,19 206:1,4 207:1,10 226:9 227:15

dollar 90:5 151:1 183:15 221:9

dollars 126:23

doomsday 219:23

dozen 61:6

draft 175:9 222:13 223:8,23 224:25 228:6

dreams 17:6,8

drill 51:10 148:1

drilling 57:11 148:5

drink 22:1 127:1

drinking 21:23 52:14, 16 58:19 70:10 76:17 96:8 97:1 101:20 110:25 111:3,21 146:3 200:19 201:3,4,8 203:24 204:8 207:18 220:17

drive 20:22

driven 18:7 51:25 52:2

drop 126:18

due 48:10 65:1 111:24 218:11

duly 34:5 72:13 113:16 154:13 157:6 160:6 162:2 165:2 167:8 193:21 231:5

duplicate 37:5

duplication 36:14

duty 8:20 28:10,12 29:24

dying 112:12,16,17 dynamic 74:24 Ε

e-mail 115:21,24 116:23 118:1,23 119:21 120:22 121:7, 23,24 122:3 123:9 124:7,8 127:8,13,17, 19,22,23 128:7,11,19 131:2,18,23 132:1 136:8,10,17,23 137:19 138:24 139:8,12,14 140:17 141:4,10,19 142:14 143:14,16 145:3,10 151:25 152:6,7,9

e-mails 60:7 61:2,4 116:6,9,11,14,17,21, 22 135:12,14 136:1,8 152:16,20

E.coli 101:13 102:19 110:2,5,6,7

earlier 7:7 40:25 41:5 105:3 109:19 115:14 152:25 193:8 204:11, 23 210:2 214:22

earliest 116:16 136:9

early 57:7 189:20

ease 124:17

echoing 217:18

economic 155:7 199:19 211:23

economies 26:13 36:13 38:7 67:1,4 69:16

educational 95:6,7

effective 59:23 155:1 171:22 189:21 190:25 192:23 216:19

effectively 172:8

efficient 27:3 37:16,

effluent 78:25 198:1

effort 21:20 36:14

37:5,6 101:10 102:2

egregious 20:13

elect 98:17

elected 24:15

Electric 31:20 95:25

electrical 200:18,24

eligible 222:8

embarrassment

85:19

emergency 83:14 92:22 110:11 111:5 176:24

employed 34:10 72:19,20 113:21 154:22 157:12,13 160:14,15 162:8,10 165:9 167:12 193:25 194:1 213:22 231:9,11

employee 37:17 201:6 208:22 231:11

employing 84:5

enclose 212:9

encloses 201:7 202:4

encountered 196:21

encourage 112:11

end 19:11 20:18,23 21:23 42:7 112:20 119:21 138:6,8,16 144:5 151:1 192:4 218:9,24 220:5 229:24

endorse 41:24

endorsed 16:15,19 41:16

endorsement 41:22

ends 37:19 100:17 217:19

energy 155:3

enforcement 59:10 61:25 94:16

engaged 96:22

engineer 32:10 53:10 57:8 59:19 95:1 97:5 100:8 102:3 120:15 136:6 147:5,11,16 148:10 187:21 204:17 205:3 211:15 220:24 221:23 222:8 224:22 225:22 226:18 227:6

engineer's 182:25 205:1

229:19

engineering 23:20 32:11 53:11 113:25 124:21 147:18 155:3, 4,8 160:16 187:13,16 188:1 204:12,16 205:6,9 206:20,22,23 208:21 211:9 222:6, 10,11 224:21 227:3,14 228:14,25

engineering's 206:18

engineers 205:8 209:16,17 223:15,16 224:17 226:3,5,7

England 3:16

enhances 99:17

ensure 7:13 10:23 12:14 27:2

enter 165:21

entered 86:12 93:24 155:21

entering 101:5,8

enters 202:11

entire 22:9,10,24 35:2,4 44:4 52:7 54:10 98:7 104:7,13 115:24 123:6 132:1 133:17 134:15,16,20 140:23 176:5 192:22 212:15

entirety 168:5

entities 196:14 208:6 209:8

entity 30:9 83:23,24 84:8 205:19 209:11,

18.19

entity's 223:10

entrance 196:15 212:10

entrances 196:18

entries 3:12

entry 101:1,11,16 212:15

enumeration 98:10

environment 42:22 75:7,8 77:4 79:1

environmental 42:19,22 50:8 72:23 112:6 197:4,5

EO-2008-0046 27:21

equal 66:8,10 68:2

equals 120:16

equates 120:6

equipment 56:22 92:22 110:11,23 176:24

equity 7:22 14:23 20:7 21:12 43:15,16, 19,22 44:3,5,9,16 49:6,19 69:2,5

errative 57:13

erred 27:11

error 35:7

essential 26:10 27:13 30:24 31:3 175:5

essentially 69:25 83:18 187:11 218:1

establish 16:21 41:10 42:2 62:19,23 150:2

established 71:11 97:22

establishing 62:24

estate 24:6 112:9 128:2

estimate 30:17 40:6, 7,14 50:24 139:3,7 140:10 146:21 148:3, 12 211:13 219:8,12 229:13,15

estimated 16:11,12 19:17 44:20 45:2 51:14 220:6

estimates 147:1,5,6 163:14 211:8,14 221:2 228:12,24

estimating 198:25

estimation 77:10

ethics 205:7 222:18 225:19

evaluate 104:20,21

evaluated 104:4,6

evaluation 27:8 205:11

evenly 100:10

event 60:16 65:14

eventuality 62:12

eventually 13:22 53:22 54:3 92:12

everyone's 95:18 96:21

evidence 9:2 14:21
28:11 30:20 32:2,16
35:20,23 36:4 50:14
73:17,19 74:1 78:13
114:18,20,25 117:13
132:22,24 133:1,3,24
134:6,23 135:19
151:21 152:13,23
153:4 155:21,23 156:3
158:2,4,9 159:24
161:5,10 162:23,25
163:5 165:21,24 166:4
169:4,9,21 175:4
184:24 185:17 194:23,
25 195:5 198:8 205:12

evidentiary 3:3

exact 44:19 45:4 191:16

exam 222:9

examination 34:7 40:9 66:24 72:15 73:17 109:2 113:17 154:15 157:7 160:8 162:3 165:3 167:9 190:6,24 193:22 228:4 229:6

examined 71:16 examining 136:13

examples 19:14

exceed 70:23

exceeding 168:15

exceeds 197:24 212:25

excellent 31:23,24 81:13

excess 110:14 171:23 172:8 179:18 203:23 204:7

exclude 98:12 99:1 101:7 117:12,14

excuse 5:20 53:25 101:2 115:16 119:11 128:14 151:14 229:23

excused 72:4 113:4 154:1 161:22 164:22 166:24 193:5

executed 17:14

exemptions 226:17

exercise 27:5 71:22

exhibit 4:12 48:6 49:13 50:11,13,17 53:2,5 58:5 73:4,11, 16,18,21 84:17 114:6, 12,17,19,21,22,24 115:20 117:13 132:21, 22 133:4,10,13,21,23 134:5,9,22,25 135:6, 10,11,13,18 145:2 152:9,11,12,20,22 153:1,2,3 155:11,15, 25 157:18 158:2,3,6,8 159:2,5,11,12,21,23 160:18 161:3,4,7 162:14,23,24 163:2,4 165:13,22,23 166:1,3 167:19,21 168:23 169:1,6 194:7,9,10,23, 24 195:4

exhibits 34:17 35:13, 19,22,25 36:1,3 86:21 132:24,25 133:2 137:24 151:19,20 155:20,22,25 156:2 161:9 167:24 168:22 169:3.8

exist 122:10 183:7 187:16

existed 22:19

existence 187:12 203:8

existing 5:2 6:17
12:20 44:25 48:9
51:10,12 52:8 56:3
59:25 62:1 67:16
68:13 173:24 174:5,7
197:8,11 198:4,10
200:18,19,24 211:2
217:25 219:18 221:3

exists 22:18 26:4 176:10 177:19 180:2

exit 196:15

exits 202:11

expand 111:15 123:9

expanding 24:2

expect 21:17,24 29:11 92:25 93:5 101:24

expected 172:3 182:19

expecting 71:2

expedite 60:25

expenditures 140:8 183:4

expenses 15:2 118:10,13 172:7 189:17 **expensive** 19:25 20:7 77:6 126:12

experience 9:22 23:4 31:21 32:4 77:11,14 78:11,19,21,22 79:7, 13 96:7 97:1 111:6 167:13 188:5 197:16 208:11

experienced 12:23

expert 31:22 104:9 106:19 107:9 125:20 148:17

expertise 155:6 209:17

experts 209:9,12

expired 113:10

explain 31:23 33:20 64:15 68:21 116:5 146:24 170:11 196:8 197:14 204:1,17

explained 211:11

explains 13:23

explanation 8:13

explicitly 184:13

explore 221:21

exposed 201:23

expressed 18:21 23:22 29:13

expression 9:10,11

extend 118:15 121:3

extended 57:4 121:17,20 144:16,17

extent 24:17 61:2 98:13 123:12,24 128:21 131:7 133:16 215:4

extra 54:18 112:13 extraordinarily 23:2 extraordinary 21:6

eyes 17:11

F

Facebook 31:8

facilities 6:14 9:24 10:21 24:20 28:4 58:20,25 60:4 62:20 70:9 78:1,5,24 110:25 111:7 196:24 197:1 208:25

facility 58:24 109:5 135:24 198:11,15,18 200:10 202:12 212:9 214:6

fact 18:4 25:21 28:12, 13 29:5 39:13 49:1,5 85:15 90:7 142:2 147:25 151:6 179:14 224:2 226:11

factor 25:4,12,21 83:2

factors 4:20 25:5,8, 11,14 30:22 81:14,15, 18

facts 28:13 80:7 104:2 174:16

fail 99:10

failed 27:12 28:19

failing 199:9

fails 14:21

failure 32:15 111:9, 10,20

failures 110:23

fair 173:13 174:2 177:3 203:4 214:1

fairly 18:18 78:2 199:3

fall 49:19 69:3 200:14 222:19

falling 101:5

falls 13:18 184:11

familiar 45:6 76:18 82:2 91:25 106:25

family 44:23 68:25 121:11

faster 144:10

favors 28:14

FD 56:23

fear 197:4

fearful 219:21

February 7:7 12:18

Fee 12:12

feel 22:6 124:5 206:15 223:22

fees 120:21 203:5

feet 199:1

fellow 214:11

felt 147:12,19 223:2

fence 101:7 202:2 210:15,17 211:25 212:2,9,12,16,19 219:19 220:10

fences 101:1

fencing 58:19 196:23 201:22 212:6 220:1

ferret 33:6

field 100:25 212:24

fight 17:10 125:6,15

figure 16:13 101:25 102:3 215:19

figured 127:8 159:15

figures 163:14

file 3:7 17:5 40:21 44:17 140:4 142:19

filed 44:6,15 69:12 75:11,19 86:6 104:23 129:13,16 130:2 154:24

files 14:1

filled 20:12

final 187:23 219:5

finality 188:3 210:5

Finally 32:9 94:10

finance 7:22 31:22 220:25

financial 10:20 17:9 81:18 85:16 90:11 106:11 150:16 170:7 173:24 174:7 189:5 208:13

financially 149:2 231:12

financing 7:20,23,25 14:21,22,24,25 15:2 19:25 20:4,5,8,10 21:11,14 29:12,13,15, 21 30:4,8 32:2 49:8, 16,23 50:2 68:22 69:14,15 173:12,14 174:5,6,11,13 180:12, 17 183:11,15,16 184:20 192:22

find 17:16 20:5 29:3, 22,24 39:25 45:11 63:23 81:21 102:19 103:24 109:17 172:2 205:4 210:2

finder 28:11,13

finding 36:25 63:10, 15 64:18

findings 53:15 55:18 56:2 141:24 143:23

finds 30:3 32:3,13 103:2

fine 5:6 16:18 77:7 79:23 85:25 87:4 115:13 123:7 131:6 132:1 133:19

fines 197:10 198:3

finished 204:8

firm 3:15 69:2,6 128:1 208:24 227:3

firms 207:5 227:14

first-class 23:15

five-year 211:19

fix 100:6,22,23 101:25 112:10,11,13,16 210:15

fixed 112:21 210:8

flaws 26:8

flip 116:13 118:24 127:13 131:19 137:19 138:16 139:6 141:4,18 143:18,20 144:1

floor 126:17

flow 189:17 204:6

flows 50:10

focus 124:14

focused 28:17 181:16

focuses 81:14

folks 54:14 112:9 200:4

follow 169:25

follow-up 122:7 134:17 225:14 226:25 227:13

fond 28:22

foreclose 19:8

foreclosed 216:18

forecloses 19:3

foregoing 231:5

forgive 100:7 119:25

forgot 39:1

forgotten 230:2

form 10:7 34:14 73:1 114:3 169:12 216:24

formal 125:4,6,19

formatting 105:6

forward 19:6 85:18 151:4 154:9

forwarded 128:4

found 9:9,12 13:24

20:3 62:17 71:16 121:25 137:14 174:1 205:25

founding 26:2

fourth 16:25 42:10 123:1 124:25

franchise 8:3

Francis 31:17 193:8,

frankly 103:23 135:2 196:19 204:5

free 11:24

free-market 26:13

Friday 215:8 217:7

friendly 38:15

friends 31:4 85:16

front 21:11,13 37:1 39:24 55:17 58:6 59:4, 5,15 65:11 69:22 70:13 82:5 92:3 116:15 127:4 136:9 173:3 176:14 177:7 202:15

frozen 199:4

fulfill 83:15

full 225:9

full-time 37:17

fully 17:13 123:25 174:13

functional 100:13 201:21

functioning 109:11

functions 8:16 94:18

fund 44:4 111:22 175:2

funding 186:11 189:16 221:1

funds 91:11,23 92:22, 25 111:5 170:14 174:19,22 175:2,10,13 176:23 181:19,25 183:17 185:12

future 7:23 14:25 19:18 40:12 42:13 62:22 63:6,16 99:15, 19 148:22 175:12 182:24 183:1 197:10 198:2 211:5

G

gallons 56:4

garnered 29:18

gate 202:12 212:3,4

gated 6:10 23:15 202:18

gates 196:15 202:23 212:15

gathered 124:24 214:10

gave 45:14 63:2 148:10

geared 175:12

general 9:17 13:4 15:20 105:1,2 128:8 148:17

generally 79:2 126:4 136:8 175:1 190:8 215:2

generate 179:18

gentleman 111:18 112:12

geographical 26:25

give 19:14 20:8 39:22 46:24 54:13,17 60:13 61:9 63:23 117:4 118:20 119:9 121:24 124:15 126:13 127:9 141:25 144:9 156:18 167:18 175:16 218:20 222:23

giving 26:6 56:12

GJ-01 91:11 170:19 177:9 189:11

glad 60:12

Glen 14:7 31:16 39:18 91:11 166:25 167:8,11

Gmail 138:19

goals 206:11

gold 76:18,25 77:9 179:20,21 180:2

Goliath 17:10

good 3:2 4:4 5:17
8:15 11:10 12:19
17:24 23:2,12 27:1
32:21,22 36:9,10 43:5,
6 46:5,6 54:16 55:12
61:16,17 72:16 74:11,
12 79:20,21 94:10,13
103:8,10 112:17
113:18 120:15 127:11
154:16,17 160:9,10
165:4,5 172:25 173:1
179:5,6 187:7,8
188:16 199:16 213:7,
8,11 217:20

goodness 106:3 110:13

gorilla 15:4

gosh 119:25

governance 24:13

governing 42:5

graduate 222:4,6

grant 61:8

granted 26:25

granting 12:17

grass 15:24

great 100:8 101:25

greater 66:9 68:3 69:16 78:11 150:13 188:3 208:12

green 56:24

ground 51:10,12,13 52:5 100:11 148:2 198:1

grounds 51:10 108:16

group 39:15 49:19 53:8 101:23 103:19 107:12,13 136:6 152:10 198:8

grouping 118:17

groups 9:16

grown 69:8,9 199:3

growth 198:19

guarantee 10:13 15:7 123:23

guaranteed 19:25 127:3

guess 9:6 60:20 65:9 69:7,24 94:22 136:15 156:19 167:18 172:1 188:23 210:7,9 214:21 215:5

guessing 107:6

Guide 59:21

guy 199:12

guys 121:4

Н

half 112:8

halt 112:4

hammer 203:8,9,17

hand 18:3,6 36:24 39:23 93:1,6,10 113:12 160:2

handed 85:1 86:16,20 98:3

handle 83:24 206:6

handouts 5:21

happen 13:17,18 74:20

happened 49:20 190:9,13

happy 215:18

hard 21:20 36:25 122:5 201:1 203:2

harm 13:9 78:11 150:16

harmed 11:21 12:12 15:20

harmful 103:2

harsh 85:16

Hatcher 3:1,9,18,22 4:2,8 5:6,9,23 11:5,9 17:20,22 23:10 33:22, 24 34:4 35:24 36:5 38:18,22 40:23 41:1,4 43:2 46:1,18,21 47:25 50:15 54:15,21,24 55:6,12 57:22 60:18 61:4,8,14 62:9,11 64:4,9,25 65:5,25 66:4,6,12,19,22 72:3, 8,11 73:20 74:6 79:16 84:18 85:22 86:2,14 87:8.11 90:3 94:7 103:6 107:25 108:4, 12,18,22,24 113:3,9, 14 114:21 115:1,5,9 119:11 129:2,7,11,14, 18,21 130:1,5,7,11,13, 16,19 131:4,9,12 132:19,21 133:4,7,9, 18,20,25 134:7,13,19, 24 135:5,8,12,16,20 137:21,23 138:4,8,11, 18,21 141:2,6 144:9, 18,21 145:12,14,18 146:6,9,12 149:10,14, 17,20,23 150:18 151:3,13,22,25 152:5, 8,17,19,24 153:5,13, 16,18,24 154:6,11 155:24 156:11,16,20, 23 157:4 158:5,12,16, 20,23 159:10,19,25 160:4 161:6,11,14,17, 19,21,25 163:1,6,9 164:12,16,18,21,25 165:25 166:5,8,12,16, 19 167:5,7 169:5,10, 15 172:19 178:25

181:11 187:2,5 188:13 190:3,18,21 193:1,4, 13,16,19 195:1,6,14, 17,19 204:24 205:4 213:3 214:15,18 215:10,16,22 216:6, 11,21 217:1,8,20 218:8,19 221:17 224:13,15 225:15 226:23 227:19,23 228:1 229:3,22 230:7

hazard 101:9

head 45:5 96:13,15 153:25

heading 122:23

heads 199:17,22,23 210:15 220:2,11

health 75:7,8 77:4 79:5 99:5 111:20 121:12 206:10,12 209:23 210:9 219:22

hear 67:3 121:11 144:8 159:7,8

heard 193:10 209:13 216:6 217:10 220:19

hearing 3:4,10 23:17 31:17 33:6 36:1 114:23 133:21 134:3, 10 135:16 152:11,21 153:1 155:25 158:6,7 159:22 161:7 163:2 166:1 169:6,7 195:2,3

hearings 93:21

heart 22:10 26:11 31:1,12

heavily 110:13

held 87:14 93:22

helped 105:13,14

11**cipeu** 105.15,14

helpful 137:23

helps 106:10

Hernandez 3:15 6:1 72:10,11,15 73:16 85:5 109:1,2 113:1,17 114:17 117:10 119:24

128:20 130:21 131:4,6 133:15 134:12,14 135:15 140:21 144:6 149:22 156:12 159:2, 4,6,14 161:16 163:11, 12 164:11 166:11

hesitate 82:18

Hey 63:2 147:17 222:24

hidden 20:12

hiding 103:11

hierarchy 97:19 107:3 207:15,18 208:8,25

high 211:13,14

higher 20:19 28:6 38:10 40:14 148:21 191:2 207:19,23 208:7,11 219:13 221:2 223:16 229:14

highest 15:14 211:22

highly 54:1 56:4,9 106:17

Hillcrest 39:16 77:18 111:13,16,17

Hills 29:17,20,22,24 30:1 41:20

hire 84:9,11 90:8

hired 112:13

hiring 83:24

historically 39:14

history 26:2

hold 151:14 177:14 178:20 219:15

Holding 43:18

homeowners 202:17

homes 6:15 112:3,4, 9,22

honest 173:6

honor 3:14 5:8 11:8 23:6 35:19 38:14

40:18 43:3 46:3,20 54:20 55:25 60:14 61:11 66:23 72:2 73:16,22 79:18 84:16 85:5 87:5 90:22 114:17 115:8,10 128:23 135:2 140:21 144:6 149:13,16,19 151:18 156:22 158:18, 22 161:18,20 164:15 166:15,18 181:13 187:1 204:20 214:20 221:16 227:22,25 228:3

hope 23:5

hopes 17:6,7

hoping 153:19

hour 113:10

house 15:21 148:2 201:21 202:24 226:13

housekeeping 200:18 201:2,15 210:1

houses 226:11

housing 155:4

huge 104:20

human 75:7,8 77:4 99:5 209:23 210:8

hundreds 94:2 196:20

hydraulic 210:4,11, 13,25 211:3,18,21 219:4 220:13,23

ı

i.e. 25:23 83:15

idea 8:6 21:23 93:7 95:20,23 96:1,4 190:8 214:8 221:22

ideal 26:9

identical 28:2

identification 73:5 114:6 identified 9:19 53:17, 18 183:10 186:16

identify 48:2 53:5 58:8 72:16 84:25 115:19 137:8 145:1

ignore 30:14

ill 112:12

immaculate 203:3

immediately 14:10 92:22 110:22 122:14 143:16 176:23 183:6 210:2

impact 30:15,19 55:9 93:15,18 203:9 204:15 205:2 221:3,5 222:15 223:6

impacts 30:5,21

impairments 48:10

implement 59:10

implemented 24:2

implicates 62:24

important 8:9,16 30:23 100:10 110:11 123:11 187:25 203:1 220:8,23 224:4 225:2

impressed 201:5

impressive 202:16

improper 217:15

improve 56:7 203:6

improved 10:21 77:6, 8 212:2

improvement 16:15, 17 41:17,21 78:24 220:18

improvements 12:7 13:23,24 19:23 50:24 91:24 118:10,15 125:10,11,24 146:21 211:24 219:5

improving 12:20 29:17 76:24 in-camera 87:13

in-house 208:21

incapable 30:7

incentives 26:14

incident 8:9

include 9:14 58:25 59:3 172:4

included 82:12 117:7,18 118:11 173:7 176:9 197:19

includes 4:19 24:7 91:11 95:7 125:1 181:25

including 85:16 110:4 175:9 203:8

incomplete 188:6

inconsistent 98:18

incorporation 98:17

incorrectly 122:15

increase 29:25 66:15 125:12

increased 19:19,20, 22 125:7

independent 17:1 22:16 42:11 85:8

Indian 29:17,20,22,24 30:1 41:20

indicating 188:8

indication 178:17

indications 175:9

indicative 221:24

indicator 85:11 110:7

individual 9:16 37:6

55:8 57:2 85:10

individual's 67:9 227:2

individuals 198:5

industry 155:2

inflate 180:11

inflated 180:12

informal 45:16 47:1 68:1

information 3:21 4:1, 7 35:17 47:2 73:14 114:15 117:9 118:20 124:4,24 127:9 128:22 130:24 131:8 137:1 142:10 168:24 170:19 172:9 179:14 194:20 215:9 216:1,3,16,19, 22,23,25 229:9,10

infrastructure 62:1,2 171:1

infusion 14:23 44:3

initial 30:9 32:10 68:3 121:18 186:11,24 211:7

initiated 24:6

injury 8:14

inserted 125:14

inside 59:4,5,8 64:18

insist 8:19

inspect 56:22 75:18

inspected 76:9

inspection 74:19 75:22 104:15 136:20 137:5 152:1

inspections 75:16,20 104:17 155:9

install 52:4

instances 218:4

institution 180:6

institutional 69:1

institutions 196:14

insulting 80:8

insurance 38:2

intend 19:15

intended 111:19 151:10

intent 71:22 126:1

intention 125:22 153:8

intentionally 175:11 180:11

interact 135:4

interaction 60:12 116:22

interducts 58:23

interest 8:15 9:8,9, 14,20,21 11:15,17 13:10,20 14:14 17:17 18:14,17,21 19:2 21:1 22:5 24:25 25:12 26:1, 15 27:10,18,22 30:6, 19 31:12,14 32:17 43:15,22 106:11 132:12 146:13 171:23 172:7,8 180:12 189:21 191:3,4,7 205:17 222:17,25

interest, 8:22

interested 103:23 131:23,24 132:1 231:12

interesting 172:2,5 197:18

interests 9:15 11:20 26:10,13 31:1 93:16 206:12

interfere 25:24

interject 38:15

internal 222:13

interpret 222:12

interpretation 224:21

interpreting 135:5

intervened 108:17 intervener 6:10

intimately 24:16

intimating 78:15

introduce 28:10 217:22 218:6

introduced 5:18 132:22,24,25

introducing 216:13

introduction 69:25 73:25 161:2 194:7

inventorying 171:6

invest 170:25

invested 185:4

investigate 49:16 84:13

investigating 135:23

investigation 49:24

investigations 75:19 107:18 155:8

investing 9:15 27:2

investment 9:23 40:8,10 41:10,11 63:5 102:1 175:5 177:19 182:10,19 184:25 219:6

investments 42:14, 16 175:12

investor 42:20 69:1

investor-owned 179:17 184:6

investors 11:19,23 24:9 42:20 128:16 185:18 192:8,12,16

involve 136:1,3

involved 16:23 24:16 103:24 107:6,16 118:15 122:4

involvement 107:7

involves 11:18 25:15 175:20 224:20

ironic 21:8

irrelevant 30:2

irrigate 198:23

irrigating 198:1 199:25

irrigation 199:9,17, 22,23 200:5 212:24

ISO 27:23

issuance 180:22

issuances 180:20

issue 7:9 14:25 18:16 19:24 22:9 28:7,11 30:18 73:24 86:5 98:14 107:4 179:8,22, 24 180:13,16 181:1 191:12 203:9 218:18 229:20

issued 4:25 74:19 109:6 181:7 187:23

issues 20:21 27:13, 14 62:2 68:13,17 74:5 77:24 78:2 100:9,25 112:6 121:12 159:25 196:3,4,10 200:20 201:10,13 203:17 230:4

item 55:18 56:20 57:2 139:21 140:7 143:22

itemized 176:9

items 67:3 139:21,22 140:7,11 173:11 183:8 184:19 200:18 201:2, 15 202:4 207:4 210:1, 2 211:17 219:4 220:10,14 223:25

iteration 57:6

iterative 220:20.22

J

J-- 91:10

James 157:1,6,10,16

January 217:4 222:21

JC-5C 64:1

Jennifer 3:15 6:1

Jeremy 82:14,16 213:23

job 199:16

jobs 67:11 96:11

John 3:24 17:25

Johnson 3:20 157:7 158:1,10 162:3,22 163:7 164:20 179:2,4 181:9 190:20

join 27:22

joining 27:23

joke 22:20

Josiah 33:25 34:5,9 83:8 84:14 86:8 133:12 169:13 195:10, 23

judge 3:1,10,18,22 4:2,4,8 5:6,9,23 11:5,9 17:20,22 23:10 33:22, 24 34:4 35:24 36:5 38:18,22 40:23 41:1,4 43:2 46:1,18,21 47:25 50:15 53:25 54:15,21, 24 55:6,7,12 57:22 60:18 61:4,8,14 62:9, 11 64:3,4,9,25 65:5,25 66:4,6,12,19,22 70:25 72:3,8,11 73:20 74:6 79:16 84:18 85:22 86:2,14 87:8,11 90:3 94:7 103:6 107:25 108:4,12,18,22,24 113:3,9,14 114:21 115:1,5,9 119:11 129:2,7,11,14,18,21 130:1,5,7,11,13,16,19 131:4,9,12 132:19,21 133:4,7,9,18,20,25 134:7,13,19,24 135:5, 8,12,16,20 137:21,23 138:4,8,11,18,21 141:2,6 144:9,18,21 145:12,14,18 146:6,9, 12 149:10,14,17,20,23 150:18 151:3,13,22,25

152:5,8,17,19,24

153:5.13.16.18.24 154:6,11 155:24 156:11,16,20,23 157:4 158:1,5,12,16,20,23 159:10,19,25 160:4 161:2,6,11,14,17,19, 21,25 162:22 163:1,6, 7,9 164:12,16,18,20, 21,25 165:25 166:5,8, 12,16,19 167:5,7 169:5,10,15 172:19 178:25 179:2 181:11 187:2.5 188:13 190:3. 18,20,21 193:1,4,13, 16,19 195:1,6,14,17, 19 204:24 205:4 213:3 214:15,18 215:10,16, 22 216:6,11,21 217:1, 8,10,16,20 218:8,19 221:17 224:13,15 225:15 226:23 227:19, 23 228:1 229:3,22 230:7

judicial 9:13

July 57:16 147:23 204:13

jump 91:8

June 121:23 141:4,11, 16

justification 124:6

justified 197:16,22

Justis 14:7 31:16 32:4,12 39:18 91:11 96:9,25 167:1,5,8,11 169:17 171:22 172:13, 25 179:5 181:4 190:25 193:4 213:19

Justis' 41:3 91:18,22 228:19

Κ

Kaemmerer 4:6

Karen 3:20 11:11

keeping 108:18 121:4

Kenney 5:20 11:6 17:18 23:9 32:20,23 33:21 53:25 54:5,9 61:16,18 85:13 103:7 107:23 120:1 146:8 149:9 188:14,15 225:14,15,16 227:12

Keri 23:3 45:6

kick 30:14

kill 199:2

Kim 14:3 161:23 162:2

Kimberly 162:6,12

kind 20:11 38:2 103:23 192:3 199:2 211:20

knew 55:21 112:12

knowing 123:24

knowledge 35:17 73:14 76:16 83:5 109:5 114:15 123:22 168:24 188:22 201:5 205:25

knowledgeable

76:16

KNR-6 45:11

Kristi 72:5,13,18 79:23,24 145:4 169:14,17 176:13 207:12

Kuenzel 53:13 57:18 136:4,5,18,19 138:6, 24 139:2,12 141:11 145:8,11 203:10 222:18,21 225:9

Kuenzel's 223:22

L

labeled 178:2

lack 26:8,19 44:23 101:21

lacks 92:17

lagoon 101:2 109:22 110:14,17 198:24 199:20 212:1,16,24

lagoons 196:23

lake 4:3,5 6:8,9,11 10:9,10 20:22 23:13, 14,23,25 29:2 31:25 32:6,11 81:3 91:9 95:3 100:19,21 110:20 146:21 166:16 167:16 170:7,13 173:21 174:12 177:19 181:4, 24 184:23 185:4,25 186:18 188:9,19 192:7 194:5 196:13 198:6 201:14 202:21 209:3 218:24

land 24:8,9 100:9,25 101:12 115:24 116:6 128:13,14,15 136:7 199:4,11

landowner 189:25

Language 122:24

large 101:3 107:11 110:23 112:2 203:11 209:8,18 219:10,21

larger 37:15 38:8,9 39:9 147:19 208:21,22 209:8,12

late 4:25

latest 116:16 136:10

latitude 144:10

launched 45:16

law 3:10,15 11:12,13 17:15 70:25 128:1 225:20 226:1

laws 12:8

lawyer 87:3 94:24 97:23 225:21

lay 115:24 116:5 136:7

laying 177:18 212:3

leading 147:15

leads 19:1 99:23

leakage 198:8 200:9,

leaking 197:9

lease 202:25

leaving 141:12

Lee's 226:12

left 184:20

legal 11:15 12:6 80:22 112:15 123:14

legs 54:16

lender 29:22,24 172:6

lenders 50:2 112:2,5,

length 32:25 120:21 123:8

lengthy 124:8

Leonard 4:6

letter 11:12 82:14 137:1,13 145:3,7,10, 14 152:5 185:24 186:7,10 200:1 210:23

letters 175:10 210:23

level 20:24,25 43:14 170:23 210:5 214:21

levy 59:10

liabilities 50:10

liability 50:7 98:16 100:3 196:4,10 197:4 198:9

liberally 98:10

license 222:10,11

licensed 82:16,24 225:22

licensure 82:19

liens 66:11

lies 55:11

life 112:22 118:15

liaht 32:15

liking 218:8

limit 40:3

limited 16:9 59:3 98:16 110:4 133:16 216:3

lines 35:1 37:2 50:20 66:12 83:12 92:9,21 94:14 171:17 172:11 174:17 175:1,3 176:22 195:25

Linton 4:4.5 23:11.12. 13 32:21,22 33:22,23 38:14,23 40:18 41:5 46:2,3,4,20,23 47:23 48:1 50:11,19 53:2,4, 16,20,22 54:3,8,10 55:1,4,14,23,25 56:1, 17,19 57:24 58:1 60:14,19,24 61:6,11 66:20,21 94:8,9 108:23 115:10,11 117:11 119:12,14 120:9 128:23 129:5,8, 13,15,20,24 130:4,6,8, 12,15,17 131:1,10,14 132:19,20,23 133:6,8, 18,19 134:18,24 135:2,7,10,20,21 137:21,22 138:1,5,10, 15,20,22 140:25 141:3,7,9 144:9,11,12, 20,22 145:13,16,19 146:5 149:19 151:18, 24 152:3,6,14,18 153:14,15 156:22 158:22 161:19,20 164:17 166:18 167:2, 4,9 169:1,11,16 172:17,19 177:14,16 181:17 183:18 193:3, 8,11,15,22 194:22 195:7,9,14,16,18,21 204:24,25 205:23 206:19 213:1,19 215:11,13,15,24 216:9,15,24 217:11,18 218:5 229:3,5,6,21

liquidity 170:18

178:18

Lisa 231:3,17

list 58:23 154:7,8 157:1 158:13 164:23 166:9,24,25 177:23 179:16 213:4

listed 65:16,17,20,22 116:7 230:2

listen 22:23 23:1,6

listing 173:12

lists 5:10 61:25 128:11 178:1

literally 19:4 22:18,21 196:20

live 26:11 181:15

livestock 101:5.7

LLC 7:23 34:11 43:13, 20 128:15 167:14 194:1

loan 29:21 174:19,20 175:4 185:12,13,25 188:20 189:23,24,25 191:3,4,10,13,14,25

loaning 192:3

loans 186:4

local 12:8 14:14,15,17 17:12 23:17 28:3 30:23 31:1,22 37:25 38:1 39:11,14,15 68:24 93:21 209:15, 16,17

located 6:12 23:23

locked 201:7 202:6 212:14

long 12:10 28:4 121:24 127:8

long-term 93:18 180:21 181:1 219:5 220:18

longer 49:23 148:5

looked 9:12 104:5 116:1 136:2 188:21

196:24 219:24

loose 101:6

lose 110:21 111:1

loss 14:13 50:5 62:18

lot 4:3,5,15 5:14 13:13,14,17,19 14:7,9, 13,15,20 15:5,8,9 16:4,8,15,19,23 17:3, 7,10,11 19:12 20:1,4,9 21:4,6,13,16,19,22 22:1 23:1,3,14 24:13 28:3 31:18 33:9,13 41:16 42:1 79:7,9,10, 13 81:3,22,23,24 83:4, 6 94:8 108:22 115:9 127:2 144:10 149:17 156:21 158:21 161:19 164:16 166:16 167:16 173:14,18 174:1,16 176:25 181:4 190:11 193:2,19 194:5 196:13 198:6 199:11,13 202:16,21 205:10 208:19 213:20 226:9 227:10,13,14 228:5

lots 6:15

loud 64:14

lovely 110:19

low 13:9 211:15

low-cost 220:14

lower 38:11 64:19,20 149:1 170:23 198:18 200:6 207:20,24 208:13,19,25 219:13

lowered 148:13

lowest 37:12 38:5,6 39:4

LPLOA 50:13,17 133:2,23 134:5,22 135:18 151:20 152:12, 22 153:3 168:4,8 169:3 171:22 173:8 194:24 195:4

LPLOA's 187:17

LPO 173:14

LPSC 174:18 185:11

ludicrous 22:1

lunch 113:6,7,10

lying 212:4

М

made 8:21 10:8 13:14 42:14,15 46:9 52:20 59:24 78:14 101:10 118:10 121:19,20 125:12 178:9 181:19 206:10 208:9 210:18, 24 211:3,25 212:1 217:23,25 218:25 219:13,19 221:4

main 147:22

maintain 7:11 31:4 32:18 139:22,24 159:17 171:1 196:18 203:6

maintained 146:4 203:2 220:3

maintaining 10:19

maintenance 37:25 38:11 39:15 75:12 99:4,9,11,21 111:10 209:22 210:1,2 211:17 213:21 220:10

major 48:10 68:25 111:22 112:5 196:3 207:4

majority 77:25

make 3:11,12 4:18,19
12:7 13:1 14:16 15:24
25:13 31:17 34:22
35:10 58:2 68:16 73:8
75:16 91:24 102:3
114:9 144:18 150:19
156:18 167:23,25
170:15 172:1 174:19
185:12 186:19 193:6
194:12 203:5 204:8
206:22 207:2 208:25

209:1 210:11 211:2 212:5 220:1,12

makes 21:22 120:6, 11 159:3 170:12 174:20 185:13 197:7 203:7 211:13

makeup 109:20

making 21:21 62:5 84:1 107:12 125:9 132:11 209:25 210:19, 22 217:17

man 112:16,17,19

manageable 220:13

management 9:23 24:3,16 31:23,24 49:19 69:2 83:15 105:22

manager 72:23 112:7 157:14

managerial 17:8 81:17 83:2,3,5,21,24, 25 84:2,6,9,10,12,13 85:7,8 90:9 208:13

managing 77:17

mandated 51:13 52:16 55:24 125:10,11

manhole 199:1

manner 29:10 37:19 98:11

manners 98:12

manually 220:12

manufactured 155:3

March 52:24 137:2

Mark 3:20

marked 34:17 47:24 49:12 53:3 58:5 73:4 84:17 114:6 115:19 133:10,12 134:2,8,24 155:11,15 157:18 160:18 162:14 165:13 167:21 194:10

market 11:24 18:24 22:15,20,22 26:16

29:23 32:25 33:11

Marketing 24:8 128:13

markets 26:14 49:22

master's 95:8

match 142:19

material 216:7,9,10,

math 178:21

matter 3:4 20:6 27:19 29:4 40:11 107:21 142:23 157:18 162:14 222:23

matters 4:10,21 53:21 86:1 128:2 209:10 215:2

maximum 178:19

MBA 95:9 96:16,19,23

Mccarthy 4:6

MDNR 52:16 55:24 83:18,20,23 92:13 104:22 105:19 184:10 196:5,10,25 197:10 198:2

meaning 102:18 222:25

means 19:17 26:1 76:22 77:5 103:18 183:25 192:16 205:13 211:12

meant 8:13 175:24

measure 110:7 151:8

measures 58:25 59:2

mechanization 31:7

mechanized 31:9

meet 38:1 70:23 75:2 76:6,7,23 77:3 78:3,5, 8 91:12,17,19,20 93:6 94:11 119:7 182:1,14 183:14 201:22 211:4

meeting 45:16 68:1

76:25 220:16 222:18 223:6

meetings 212:12

meets 16:1 90:13 91:1 150:9

member 12:24 13:22 43:8,10,13

members 10:11 43:11.14 188:19

mention 25:10 67:19 199:15 220:11

mentioned 7:17 93:12 122:22 132:11 153:20 191:20 193:8 198:20 213:15

mentioning 36:20

merger 27:12

mess 86:25 112:15

met 94:12 200:14 213:18

meter 56:23

method 51:9 98:11

methodology 25:4,8

methods 98:13 179:17,20

Meyer 82:14,16 213:23

Michael 116:24

Midwest 27:22

Mike 87:1 117:4 118:24 119:3 121:2,11 124:18 132:8

miles 6:13 23:24 39:16

million 35:8

mind 124:1 150:19 172:8

mine 205:11,24

minimum 37:13 38:1 58:2,9 59:21 69:17

70:23 76:11 78:4,9 90:13 91:2,12,17,19 126:19 134:7,20 178:19 182:1,14 183:14 196:5,12 202:7

minor 183:7 196:24 210:17 220:11

minus 146:14

212:25

minute 63:23 121:24 156:18 175:16

minutes 5:25 54:17 154:3

Missouri 6:12,22,23 7:3,6 8:5 11:13 12:20, 23 18:4 23:24 24:8,23 42:6 45:15 58:3,9 61:24 65:14 68:8,9 69:18 70:10 72:21 74:3 76:11 91:13 96:3 98:3,22 104:13 111:8 128:14 134:8,20 137:4 148:11 154:23 157:13 160:15 162:11 165:10 171:4 182:2,14 184:25 185:5 222:5 226:2,4 231:4

Missouri's 91:2

misspeaking 205:25

misunderstood 174:9

mitigate 203:21

modern 214:6

modest 176:11

Moll 86:25

moment 55:4 75:11 77:11 84:16 117:8 118:7 128:8 135:15 141:25 218:20 224:8

Monday 47:1 119:7 131:20

money 78:15 90:7 93:4,9 110:21,24 123:13 124:20 126:23 127:5 182:18 192:4 220:9

monies 29:17 183:6

monitoring 15:19 104:18

monopoly 26:25 27:6

month 119:22,23

monthly 203:5

months 120:5 212:13

morning 4:4 5:17 11:10 17:24 23:12 32:21,22 36:9,10 43:5, 6 46:5,6 61:16,17 72:16 74:11,12 79:20, 21 94:10 103:8,10 150:6,10 151:9,10 166:25 191:21 213:7,8

motion 73:24 218:15

motives 18:7

move 4:10 50:11 52:5 83:2 85:18 90:11 108:15 110:14 126:5 132:19 144:10,11 151:4,18 152:4 160:1 162:22 165:21 169:1 194:22

moved 152:14

moves 193:14

moving 19:6 97:18 116:18 173:24

mowing 200:13

multiple 20:2 42:5 93:12 187:15 191:9 199:9,22

mutual 98:15

mutually 12:9 181:8

Ν

N-A-T-E-L-L-E 154:20

nagging 224:16

names 81:4 86:25

Natelle 13:11 154:8, 13,20

nation 9:11,13

National 205:8 226:6

Natural 6:24 72:21 74:4 80:1,11,18,22 103:14 108:9 137:5 197:17 199:14,25 202:1 203:12 205:18 206:3 207:8 220:16 223:9

nature 7:9 10:11

nearby 197:9

necessarily 9:14 67:3 180:15,19 215:18 224:9

necessity 3:7 4:17 5:4 6:4 11:2 12:18 25:6

needed 7:24 62:4 90:7 105:6 111:5 146:21 183:2,14 196:25 199:18 202:2 211:17

negative 50:5,10 153:25

neglected 132:23

negotiating 115:15

negotiation 60:3,8

neighbor's 101:6

neighborhood 24:14 112:2,3

neighborhoods 78:13

neighbors 23:16

net 8:25 16:10,11,13 19:16,19 30:18 37:19 40:14 62:13,17,19,24 63:10,15 64:18 65:15, 21 66:9 71:17,23 118:5,11 119:18 123:18,24 124:1 126:19 148:15,21 150:7,13 151:8 163:22 189:16

news 213:11

nice 200:12 202:24 222:19

nods 153:24

noncompetitive 22:15,16 26:16

noncompliance 74:22

noncompliant 109:13

nonprofit 98:16

nonprofits 98:19 170:25

normal 112:23 199:4 201:24 203:25 204:2

not-for-profit 30:9 98:15

notary 227:7

note 55:18 87:13 90:1 121:4 207:22

noted 9:16 74:8 196:25 210:22

notice 212:19

noting 101:9

November 48:4 145:12,14,20

nozzles 109:10

null 63:16

number 3:7 6:13 24:7 39:14 44:19 45:4 51:17 56:12 57:23 60:7 62:14 64:10 65:16,17,20,22 77:20, 21 116:22 117:12,14 118:1,5 124:12 127:12 128:11 134:25 146:20 172:1 175:11 183:19 208:23 212:22

numbered 82:12

150:22 151:23

numbers 4:12 54:2 55:8 64:14,16 71:23 117:5,10,24,25 118:3, 6,7,9 119:2,24 120:1 137:24 144:19 146:11, 14,19,23,24,25 147:1, 2 177:12 187:10 191:16 228:23

numeral 59:14

numerical 152:8

numerous 12:22 48:10 197:19 207:7 212:12

0

O&m 118:13,16

object 73:25 98:10 128:20 130:4 133:15 189:2 215:24 217:18

objection 38:15 40:19 74:6,8 85:5,23 90:22 108:19 129:24 134:2,3,19 159:8,17, 21 204:20 215:22

objections 10:2 35:25 36:1 50:15,16 60:18 73:21 87:8 114:22 133:11,20,21 134:9,11 135:1,13,15, 16 152:10,11,20,21 153:1 155:24 156:1 158:6,7 159:11 161:6 163:1,3 165:25 169:5, 7 195:2,3

objects 98:12

obligation 7:12

observation 171:4

observe 74:21

observed 74:21

obtain 15:1 180:17,25

obtained 6:16 30:9 175:5 185:18

obtaining 30:7 180:12

obvious 12:13

occasionally 209:14

occur 206:21

occurs 27:22

October 3:2 155:1

odds 229:9,12

of-- 125:6

offer 13:14 18:9 33:1 35:19,25 73:16 114:17 117:20 119:8,9 120:7, 11 121:14 123:20,21 125:4,6,7,9,14,15,16, 19 132:16 158:1 162:23 169:22 171:4 178:9 181:7

offered 15:8 35:23 50:13 73:19 114:20 121:13 124:6 133:3 151:21 155:23 158:3 159:6 161:5 162:24 165:23 169:4 194:24

offering 84:20

office 3:25 6:14 17:22 18:1 26:3 42:6 45:14 68:25 81:10 94:19 103:22 104:17 115:5,7 156:16 158:17 161:17 164:13 166:12 172:21 202:6

official 187:23

officially 187:20

offset 9:4

oftentimes 50:9

old-fashioned 205:16

older 224:3

On-demand 32:5 167:13

on-staff 208:21 one-sided 10:7 **one-third** 137:10

onerous 126:12

ongoing 39:8,10 41:20 42:21 50:5 75:12 109:12 200:20

OPC 11:23 12:1 13:19 16:15,19 17:6 18:18 19:5 23:2 29:22,24 68:1 81:10 153:20 159:8

open 202:12

opened 151:15

opening 5:12,13 17:23 20:16 103:22 191:21

openings 5:24

operable 220:13

operate 7:12 11:24 12:6 13:11 14:19 15:19 37:7,9 82:24 83:21 90:9 102:4 111:19 179:12 197:7

operated 15:18 190:15 202:19 214:12

operates 7:2 188:25 202:22

operating 3:5,17 6:2 10:19 13:3 24:21 69:11 75:8 85:10 101:24 111:8,11 171:7,11 183:19,20

operation 8:15 9:23 24:16 77:6,8 78:23 137:5 198:4 203:14

operational 209:9,11

operations 10:23 24:18 37:25 38:11 39:15 197:12 198:8 199:12 200:4,20 201:5 202:16,20 209:14

operator 56:6 82:17, 24 201:6 213:16,17

operators 38:1 84:6, 9 199:13,21 208:22

209:14,15

opinion 93:13 109:16,18 111:4 171:3 179:11 206:6 223:10 224:9 225:9,23,24,25 228:8 229:19

opinions 222:12

opportunities 69:13, 15,16

opportunity 40:21 166:9 172:21 215:6 216:4

oppose 159:17

opposed 16:17 227:3

opposing 86:4 87:7 94:3

opposition 10:5

option 37:12 64:20 65:16 66:1,2

options 10:21 49:16 188:20 222:5

order 3:2 4:25 5:11,12 10:3 12:16 18:20 27:3 29:14 36:23 37:12 63:11 65:3,7 71:14 73:24 77:3 107:22 108:1 115:2 116:15,18 152:9 153:22 156:13 163:22 169:11 197:16 204:22 214:24 215:8 217:12

ordered 29:15

ordinary 60:22

organisms 103:2 110:6,9,19 111:2

organization 22:24 69:8 178:18

organizational 154:25

organizations 42:5 99:2

organized 9:11

original 20:14 51:6 57:5 69:11 71:17,23 148:12 150:7,13 151:8 163:22 170:20

Osage 15:12

out-of-town 17:12

outcome 231:12

outlining 124:9

outsource 209:14 outweighs 25:18

overengineer 37:10

overengineering

36:16

overhead 37:16

overlooks 12:1

overnight 218:15

overpay 123:3,24

overrule 108:19

overruled 38:25 41:6 74:9 159:21 205:5

oversight 14:12 155:8

overtop 110:16

owned 68:24 69:5 202:19 208:5

owner 8:10 41:16 67:9 84:14 112:11

owner/operator 10:18

owners 4:3,15 5:14
8:6 10:11 13:14,17,19
14:9,20 15:6,8,9,18
16:5,8,15,20,23 17:3,
7,10,11 20:1,5,9,15
21:4,6,13,16,19,22
22:1 23:1 28:23 33:9,
13 56:9 59:18 79:10,
13 81:23,25 94:8
108:22 115:9 149:18
156:21 158:21 161:19
164:16 166:17 173:15
174:2 181:4 190:16

193:2,19 202:17

owners' 4:5 13:13 14:7,13,15 19:12 23:14 24:13 28:3 31:19 42:1 79:8,9 81:3,22 83:4,6 167:16 170:24 173:18 174:17 176:25 190:11 194:5 196:13 202:22 213:20

Owners's 198:7

ownership 8:9,20 10:22 48:11 49:11,18, 22 50:1 56:5 128:9

owning 111:8

owns 7:2 12:22 43:16, 19 202:22

Ρ

P-A-R-I-S-H 165:8

P.E. 145:8

p.m. 131:24

package 39:6 115:24 132:18 135:12,14 136:8 151:25 152:7,15

packets 152:6

pages 31:8 97:18 127:12 131:19 136:15, 22 138:13,18 139:19 140:3 141:23 170:19 173:6 174:15 175:15, 16

paid 20:14 105:25 106:4 127:5 189:25 192:12

paper 62:5 104:6

paperwork 166:23

par-- 3:11

paragraph 64:10,15 70:4,8,16,20 82:18 98:7 123:6 126:5,6 131:25 132:2,3,4 144:2 150:22 paraphrase 150:18

paraphrasing 190:10

Pardon 126:9

parent 7:23 14:24 37:16 106:14

parentheses 126:16

Parish 12:24 164:23 165:2,8 166:21

part 27:22 42:13 44:21 67:21 106:6 129:15 135:25 147:4 175:11 216:2,20

parties 3:12 4:18 18:15 54:17 56:6 66:14 87:12 214:3 231:9,11

partner 167:13

party 10:8 28:14 41:22 42:19 108:17 150:20 215:22

party's 28:10,12

pass 127:18 129:1 202:15 222:9

passion 23:16,18,19

past 8:24 30:6 31:12 49:9 96:12 118:9 127:13,15,16,17 138:16 197:16 202:17

pathway 221:1

pause 142:2 166:22

paved 6:13 24:2 202:23

pay 78:15 85:18 124:1 125:9 126:20 127:6 192:7

paying 19:11 20:9,23, 24 65:16 66:2 106:2,9 112:1 126:14 127:3

payment 120:6 174:19 175:3 185:12 189:23

payments 66:10

111:23

pays 150:25

penalty 59:10

pending 140:22

people 9:10 18:3 21:25 23:7 31:2 62:2 74:24 78:13 109:8 111:25 112:3,6,9,14, 21 126:11 200:7 207:8,9 208:22 222:12

percent 14:10 20:4,5 171:24 172:7,9 189:18 191:1,6,15,21 192:6, 12,17,23

Perfect 36:25

performance 42:21 70:22

perimeter 212:15

period 110:23 120:6 185:18 191:1

permanent 51:11 52:4 57:9,10,12 207:20,24 208:4,7

permanently 208:23

permission 15:3 202:13

permit 19:10 101:7,10 104:19 109:6,14 141:20 142:3,7

permits 6:24 107:3

permitting 19:7

Perry 4:3,5 6:5,6,8,9, 12,16,20 10:9,10 11:1 20:22 23:14 24:7,8,10, 19 29:2 31:25 32:6,11, 19,24 33:3,9 50:24 60:3 61:20 63:9 64:22 67:20,21 71:8 74:14 79:11,14 81:3,4 82:20 91:9 95:3,4 100:19 104:4,6,10 107:8,16, 19,22 109:15 115:16 121:19 128:12,13,14, 15 134:1 135:24

139:13.16.23.24 141:20 142:3,6 146:2, 21 147:8 148:10,20 150:21 152:1 163:18, 25 164:4,8 166:16 167:16 169:22 170:7, 13 173:21 174:12 177:19 179:12 181:4, 6,24 183:23 184:3,5, 23 185:4,25 186:18 188:8,9,19 190:16 192:7 194:5 196:13 198:6.7 200:4 201:14 202:21 204:10 209:4 210:21 213:22 214:11 218:24

Perry's 52:14

Perryville 23:24 31:22 96:3 201:13 209:16,17

person 15:22 96:22 132:12 204:8 213:21 221:24 227:15,16

personal 85:8 112:7 227:5

personally 78:1 104:4.6

personnel 59:2

persons 212:10

perspective 37:15 51:25 67:24 198:9 206:18 210:19,25 211:16

persuaded 30:6

persuasion 28:9,12, 17

pertain 25:5

pertained 146:20

pertinent 49:23 62:22

petition 85:4

petitions 94:3

pets 101:4

phases 219:1

phone 112:8

phones 4:9

photo 138:7

photographs 218:5

photos 104:18

picture 138:13 198:12,14,16,17 199:4,8

pictures 138:16 210:16,17 212:20,21 217:24 218:1

piece 192:6,22

piles 198:20

pipe 52:7

piping 122:13

place 6:18 16:13 22:14 26:5,22 31:25 63:23 150:7 186:1 192:1 201:8,18

plain 22:1

plan 14:8 16:15 21:17 23:20 27:22 28:19 30:8,11 32:6,8,11,12 33:14 41:10,11,13,21 91:10 100:2,3,4,6,22 170:15 172:3 173:22 174:17,24 175:11,21 176:7,9,25 177:4,19 178:14 181:25 182:9 183:16 189:10 211:19 220:18,25

planner 32:4 96:23

plans 13:23 16:17 41:17 49:6 51:6 101:19,23 123:14 192:7 206:2 226:12,19

plant 29:17

plating 76:19,25 77:9 179:21 180:2

played 78:16

pleading 18:4

pleasing 211:10

218:25

plenty 127:9

plural 8:18

point 16:1 18:13,15 30:12 36:19 38:14 40:18 45:18 51:4 54:5 57:8 60:12 71:14 109:6,7 124:23 128:21 167:18 174:22 185:25 192:23 200:3 212:5 216:10 218:9 224:24

pointed 24:24

points 122:7 124:9, 13,14,15 125:18 172:1 199:10 203:11

policy 15:16 75:17 165:11

politic 9:11

polluting 100:21

pollution 77:17 78:6 100:18 110:18

ponding 100:15,16 109:11,20,21

pool 24:1 202:24,25

pooling 109:19

poop 78:16,17

Port 6:4,6,16,20 11:1 24:7,8,10,19 32:19,24 33:3,8 50:24 52:14 60:3 61:19 63:9 64:22 67:20 71:7 74:13 79:11,14 81:21 82:20 95:3 104:4,6,9 107:7, 16.19.22 109:15 115:16 121:19 128:12, 13,14,15 134:1 135:24 139:13,16,23,24 141:20 142:3,6 146:2 147:8 148:9,20 150:20 152:1 163:18,25 164:4,7 169:21 179:12 181:5 183:23 184:3,5 188:8 190:16 198:7 200:4 204:10 210:21 213:22 214:11

Port's 81:3

portable 143:24

portion 184:16 185:10

portions 134:15

portray 17:10

position 5:1,7 11:23 16:6 18:8 22:8 25:2 83:20 150:11 178:18

positive 9:9 33:4 78:21

possibly 20:3 132:11

post 206:7 207:2

posted 101:9

potential 13:9 18:9 29:10 50:7 78:10 99:14,18 140:8,10 179:8,22,24 180:2,13 197:10 198:3 203:16, 18 230:3

potentially 93:19 110:2,19 178:14 179:18 180:11 219:2

power 27:6.23 98:11

powers 98:12

practically 19:24

practice 16:10 61:23 62:6 63:14 68:16 205:9

practices 13:1

practicing 200:7

preagreed 213:4

Preamble 70:2

prearranged 172:20

preclude 27:23

precludes 19:3

predecessor 24:11

predetermined

115:2 154:7 156:13 158:13 227:20 **prefer** 79:22 101:4

preferences 97:19

preliminary 4:10,21 147:5,6 188:6 205:20, 21 206:22,23 224:23, 24,25

premature 33:15

premise 29:20

premium 27:15 40:13 62:15 150:15 151:11

preparation 80:2,3

prepare 80:9,14 105:5 155:10 160:17 165:12 167:17,21 194:6

prepared 21:19 23:21 34:12 72:24 114:1 155:14 157:17 162:13 167:17 194:6 225:6,7, 11

prepares 227:15

preparing 80:18,23 81:5.8 107:21

presence 9:3

present 7:9 32:16 57:1 63:6 110:8 196:3

presentation 167:3

presented 205:12

preserve 73:24

president 31:18,20 34:11 43:8 44:14 95:24 194:2

presidents 84:14

presiding 3:10

pretty 18:15 152:24 228:9

prevent 8:14 101:1 197:10 198:2

previous 7:21 19:5 50:1 56:5,9 132:14 219:12

previously 3:8 7:18 40:22 55:10 73:23 90:12 117:7,16,19 132:12 149:5 159:20 215:1

price 15:8,9,23 22:3 33:10 57:4 62:16 63:11 64:11,21 66:8 67:8 120:20 122:24 123:10,18,21 126:17 127:7 144:16,17 150:12 169:23

pricing 39:8

primarily 27:14 32:5 80:9 115:15

primary 27:4 60:2 109:22,23 110:2

principal 189:22 194:2 205:10

principles 26:3 printed 134:25

prior 29:12 30:15 63:3 68:23 69:5 120:17,22, 23 121:4 123:15,16 124:8 129:1,5,13,16, 19 130:10 132:24,25 133:12 140:17 150:1 152:4 172:4 174:3 180:22 183:11 198:1 200:5 217:3 220:9

priorities 98:1,21,25 99:1

prioritize 99:2

priority 98:1 211:22

private 6:10 8:15 11:19,22 14:18 49:19 69:1,5

privilege 128:24 130:9,25

privileged 128:22

pro 26:24

probability 211:14

problem 22:8 41:11, 13 101:21 102:5,9,14,

17 111:11 112:2,11 131:5

problem-type 205:19

problems 99:23 100:6 102:4 203:15

procedural 215:3

proceed 16:3 17:16 85:25 167:2

proceeding 3:1 34:13 40:12 60:21 62:22 63:7 64:19 72:25 85:6 114:2 150:2 155:11 160:17 165:13 205:2

proceedings 42:13 106:25 188:5

process 22:10 55:10 57:13 60:25 67:13 68:15 124:13 126:13 150:16 216:19 217:17 220:20 223:15

processed 69:12

Processing 27:11

produce 20:1 221:23 224:18

produced 129:9,11 223:5 227:3

producing 221:25 223:15

production 28:9,10,

profession 188:4 205:6,7 222:2,16

professional 32:9 59:18 97:5 136:5 187:21 205:8 206:18 222:7,10,11 223:12 225:1 226:3,5,7 227:6 229:19

professionally 96:23

profit 18:7

profits 179:18 180:11

progress 210:22,24

prohibiting 58:21

project 55:8 56:15,20 57:3 229:13

projection 178:19

projects 37:23 38:4, 8,9 39:3,6,14 57:13 67:14

promulgated 59:11

pronounced 82:3

pronouncing 213:9

proof 27:9 28:7,8 29:23,25

proper 87:7

properly 21:21 74:4 218:11

property 8:6,7,9,10 12:5,6,8,9 13:8 25:25 28:23,24 68:13 100:21 125:9 126:21 170:24

proposal 10:7,8,9,15 14:7 68:3 153:25 173:8 210:13

propose 13:17 16:5,8 153:22

proposed 10:2 11:3 45:18,19,21 57:5 67:25 172:6 174:17

proposes 6:19 14:23

proposing 28:5 44:2, 22 126:15 148:5

prospective 13:3,4 189:3

protect 27:5 75:6 77:4 79:5 196:12 212:7

protecting 75:7

protection 59:1,2

prove 21:7 27:9 183:1 **proven** 9:22 21:4

provide 8:12 10:21 12:24 22:2 25:16 26:15,21 27:3 29:6 30:25 31:3,13 33:17 42:9 58:25 74:4 171:1 175:5,10 215:3,8

provided 19:22 23:3 30:16 137:1 138:2,6 142:9 145:2 184:24 215:6 216:1

providers 38:11

providing 50:5,6 138:1 215:25 228:6

province 8:18

provision 26:25 30:24 50:9 67:5 71:21 183:10 200:21 201:16 205:15 206:8 219:22

provisions 98:15,18

prudently 27:2

PSC 11:11 27:11 112:14 121:14,15,17, 21 123:17,18,20,22, 23,25 124:5 125:1,2,4, 9,23 126:2,10,13,18 127:5 150:23

PSC's 119:17

public 3:23,25 4:14 5:2,14 7:5,16 8:11,13, 14,15,16,17,19,21,22 9:7,8,9,14,15,16,17, 20,21 11:15,17,20 12:15 13:4,9,10,20 14:14,16 15:16,20 17:17,22 18:1,14,17, 20,22,24,25 19:2 21:1 22:4 23:6,17 24:25 25:6,12,22 26:1,3 27:10,18,21 28:20 30:6,19,21 31:13 32:17 34:17,19 42:5,6, 7 45:15 55:20 59:22, 25 65:6,14 79:5,16 81:11 90:1 92:11 93:14,16,21 101:10, 11,16 103:22 105:3,6 107:1 108:4 115:5,7

129:9,12 137:15,16 146:13 149:15 153:13 154:23 155:12,21 156:17 157:13 158:17 160:15,18 161:3,17 162:11 164:13 165:10 166:12 171:5 172:21 190:5 200:2 205:17,18 206:8,10,12 207:9,10 213:4 219:14,22 220:17 221:5 222:15, 25 223:10 224:5,10,20 225:3,7 227:20 230:1

public's 12:11 206:24 222:17,24

public.' 8:23

publish 207:5 222:12, 25 223:9

published 204:7 222:14,20 223:1 224:19

publishing 205:21 228:5,7,9

PUC 46:10,25

pull 47:17

pulled 212:17

pump 56:22 92:12 110:13,15,21 122:8,9 199:20

pumped 122:14,20

pumping 58:20

punish 112:19

purchase 6:3 7:22 13:11,14 15:8,9 17:14 19:10 20:19 21:14 44:2,5 61:20 62:16 63:11,19,21 64:11,20 66:8 122:24 123:10, 18,20,21 126:17,21 127:7,10,12,15,16,17 132:11 148:19,20 149:2 150:12 151:2 164:3,7 181:5 185:25 186:19

purchase/sale

124:19

purchased 68:21 111:18 112:21

purchaser 15:11 66:15

purchases 107:12 118:10 186:18

purchasing 5:1 44:1 67:3 150:25

purpose 12:13 22:11, 24 70:5 98:11 204:21 227:1

purposes 34:12 71:11 72:25 98:12 114:1 163:18

pursuant 24:23

pursue 148:13

put 6:18 15:19 21:5,20 22:8 23:2,20 26:21 31:25 32:10,12 51:25 102:2,11 105:13,14 150:3 153:7 182:9 192:8 199:10 200:19 201:1,3 211:7 219:8 220:2

puts 126:17 196:19

putting 32:5 105:8 201:11,19 216:16

Q

Q&a 133:16

qualification 223:16

qualifications 95:13, 18 221:24

qualified 96:6,24 97:7,9,11,13,14,17 208:20 209:3

quality 21:25 38:10 56:7 70:22 78:25 84:11

quantify 28:19

auestion 9:6 19:7 22:18 25:17,20 27:7 34:14 39:1 51:24 53:17 54:2 55:25 59:16 63:8 66:4 73:1 90:12 96:17 97:16 105:3 106:21,22 108:7 114:2 131:5,6,10,13 136:7 140:22 142:11 143:1 144:8,13 146:14 149:25 150:5,17 151:1 164:6 170:6,8 171:21, 22 172:12 175:19 176:2 180:23 181:3 182:5 183:18 185:8 189:4 190:8 196:2.6 200:22 204:15,25 205:2 217:20 219:16 221:20 225:17 226:8 229:5

questioning 40:20 55:2 86:1 133:17

auestions 11:6 16:7 17:18 23:5,7,9 32:7,23 35:12 45:24 53:19 54:4 60:1,9,15,17 61:1,3,5,7,12,14,18 62:9,11 65:1,7,8 66:18,21,25 68:5,18 69:17 70:15,25 72:1 73:10 79:25 87:6 94:6, 14 103:5,7,13,21 106:16,21 107:24 108:1,13,14,20,23 109:3 110:10 111:12 113:1 114:11 122:7 125:3 130:22 134:17 140:25 141:1 146:5,7, 18 149:5,9,11,19,22 153:9,10,15 156:5,15, 19,22,24 157:23 158:15,18,22,24 160:24 161:15,20,21 162:19 163:10,11 164:17,19 165:18 166:11,14,18,20 168:19 169:12 172:17 176:13 178:24 184:16 186:25 187:3,6 188:15 190:4,20 192:25 193:3 194:15,18 195:8

213:1,12 214:10 215:11 221:15,17 224:14,15 225:16 226:24 227:12,19 229:21 230:4

quick 81:2 127:1 159:10 226:25

quickly 79:2 112:21

quid 26:24

quo 9:21 10:16 14:17 26:24

quote 12:13,18 187:12,15 202:9

R

R-O-O-S 160:13

raise 113:12 160:2

raised 33:13 74:5 175:14 186:24

raises 18:18

range 172:13 219:4,

ranked 208:11

ranking 207:19,20, 23,25 208:13,20

rare 196:13

rate 7:25 14:1 15:2 16:8,10,13 17:3 19:16, 18,20,22 28:6 29:25 30:15,18 40:4,7,12 44:6,10,15,21 45:2,16, 18,19,21 62:14,22 63:4,10 67:17,21 68:2 71:1,2,6,11,17,23 93:15,18 125:12,25 126:22 148:16,17 150:2,8,23 151:8,9 155:4 163:13,17,18,23 171:23 172:7,8 189:21 190:25 191:3,4 192:23 221:3

rated 203:13 204:4

ratepayers 12:21

ratepaying 9:15

rates 6:17 10:24 13:21 14:1,5,6,9 19:11,20 20:19,23 29:23 30:1,4,13,14,17, 18 44:20,22 67:25 71:7 155:7 164:1,4,8 180:8,12 191:7 221:5

RD-6 82:11

RD-7 82:10,11

re-ask 131:13

read 31:6 36:11 37:21 39:17 51:2 58:22 59:20 70:7,19 85:3 91:13 92:9 95:18 98:6 121:10 123:5 124:10, 17 128:8 130:23 131:25 132:4 143:11, 13 144:4 145:25 146:1 168:4,7,15 183:18,19 185:8 192:11 199:14 201:9 208:11 214:4 223:23

readily 118:5

reading 64:14 92:24 122:2 136:23 144:7,8 176:3,5

reads 176:22 185:2

ready 17:14 55:2 167:2 222:24

real 24:6 112:8 128:2 159:10 190:23

realize 62:1

realizing 142:8

Realty 24:9 128:15

reapplying 148:9

reason 13:2 16:19 41:5 47:19 60:24 63:1 99:23 106:16 136:21 167:20

reasonable 10:24 14:5 30:1 42:9,16 123:12 169:22 180:8 reasons 37:5 175:7

rebuttal 39:17 46:18 168:2 170:20 179:16 187:9

recall 36:13,16 37:22 44:12,20 45:13 60:16 84:1 90:16 92:16 95:18 96:21 131:17 133:5 159:8 191:5,16 203:4 214:12 215:6, 11,15,17,20 217:6 228:16 230:3

receivable 121:5

receive 12:1 13:5 20:24,25 25:3 26:9 80:17

received 36:4 50:17 68:2 80:21 109:22 114:25 124:4 133:23 134:5,22 135:18 152:12,22 153:3 156:3 158:8 159:23 161:10 163:4 166:3 168:16 169:8 175:9 195:4

receiving 13:15 109:23,24 110:1

recent 6:6 23:17 76:9, 15 118:6 121:16 135:10 136:20 172:9 210:16

recently 44:7 74:21 76:2,8 169:12 215:7

recess 113:10 153:16

recessed 154:4

recited 147:2

recognize 116:2 123:18 124:2 125:24 127:5

recognized 150:12

recognizes 207:23

recollection 178:11

recommend 211:1,3, 11 218:25 219:1 220:5

recommendation 16:12 40:4 211:16

recommended 9:25 16:9 56:15,20 62:13 99:4,9,11,17 209:22 210:3,9,15 211:18

recommends 209:25

record 3:2 4:13,19
7:10 10:18 12:19
30:20 36:2 40:19
50:18 54:21,23,24
56:13 72:17 73:21
84:22 86:13 113:8,9
114:23 117:13 133:22
134:3,10 146:13 149:7
150:20 154:5,6,18
157:9 158:7 159:22
160:11 161:7 162:5
163:2 165:7 166:1
167:10 169:2,6 193:23
195:2 230:8,10

recorded 48:11

records 40:10 63:5 71:15 118:14 163:21

recoup 27:15

recover 15:1 27:14 124:2 126:15 149:3 151:11

recovering 151:5

recreation 6:16

recreational 6:11

recross 65:1 108:5, 20 149:10,12,16,17 151:16 190:4,6,24 227:20,22 228:4

recrossexamination 65:10 108:1,6

redirect 66:22,24 108:24 109:2 149:20, 21 164:19 193:2 229:4,6

redline 226:13

redo 159:11

reduce 186:21,22

reduced 33:10 99:19 231:7

redundant 42:4,12 122:8

refer 52:10 90:5 126:2 147:3

reference 46:9 58:2 67:16 172:5 176:25 187:10,12,15 203:7 210:11 211:25 212:2 218:25

referenced 206:2 207:6 210:1

references 63:10 182:4

referencing 129:4 149:25 208:4 217:2

referred 8:3,25 54:11 172:13 174:3 181:17 185:23 208:17 212:1 214:22

referring 12:19 64:3 126:3,4 143:3 170:1 173:16 174:4 183:4 208:19

refused 21:10

refusing 18:9

regard 6:23 7:8 18:19 80:3 184:23

regional 104:17

registered 32:9 97:4 204:17 222:7 227:6

regularly 75:21 199:12

regulated 12:4 14:18 179:23,24 180:2,4,10, 14,18,22,25

regulates 26:17

regulation 10:23 27:2 42:8,22 102:7,15,24

regulations 11:13 24:5 70:11 92:13

109:4 155:7 202:9 207:19 212:9,11

regulatory 3:10 22:10 26:23,24 121:19 157:14 162:10

rehabilitate 148:13

rehabilitating 7:10 10:18

rehabilitation 9:23 211:2

reimburse 175:5 185:18

reinvestment 62:4 175:6

reject 125:6

rejects 125:5 188:9

relate 30:19

related 14:22 17:8 100:23 101:1 111:10 190:8 231:8

relative 98:25 231:10

release 126:20

releasing 130:9

relevant 85:6,11 205:1

reliability 200:2

reliable 37:14 42:9,22 50:6

rely 110:13

remediation 183:6 197:11 198:3.10

remedy 26:8,19

remedying 100:2

remember 7:1 39:20 44:11,18 45:4 47:20, 21 67:11 69:19 71:8 181:20 184:17 185:14 213:16,22,24 214:3

remind 20:1 41:1 55:1 64:13 133:9 156:11

reminder 87:11

reminding 53:23

remove 102:20

removed 219:20

removing 109:24

repair 170:17 183:7

repaired 220:1

repairs 13:1,24,25 15:19,24 91:12 99:4,9, 11,17,18,21 111:5 170:15,16 178:15 181:20 182:1,12 196:24 209:10,22 210:3,16,17,18,20 219:2

repay 174:19 185:12

repeat 22:6 145:9 164:6 180:23

rephrase 105:7 180:1

replace 26:17 56:23 110:22 111:10

replaced 110:16 168:3 220:3

replacement 92:23 110:11 176:24

reply 121:2 204:24

reply's 171:24

report 6:6 25:9 29:14 53:6,7,12,14,17,18 56:5 57:14 59:20 118:6 134:1 137:5,9, 12,16 138:6,9,16,20 141:7,24 142:4,16,18 143:8,10,12 144:4 147:18,23 152:2 171:7 187:18,23 188:1,4,6 203:19,20 204:12,17 205:1,3,14,17 206:20 207:3 209:25 210:10 211:7,9,13 217:4 219:3 220:2 221:2,4,7, 25 222:13,20,22,25 223:1,2,4,7,8,9,12,23 224:18,19 227:4

228:15 229:8,10,14,16

reporter 3:17,21 4:1,6 167:19 231:1

REPORTER'S 87:13 90:1

reporting 41:23

reports 104:15,18 118:9,12 142:5 187:13,16 205:11,12 206:9,17,22,23 207:7 221:24 223:16,23 225:6 228:5,6,14,25

represent 6:2 23:13 229:10

representation 23:25 173:13 174:2 177:3

representative 31:16 62:17 213:20

representatives 168:4,8

represented 60:2 128:25

representing 11:11 106:23

represents 173:13

request 25:15 47:3, 20 61:9,20 125:2 131:16 132:25 135:6 183:17 187:17 188:10 215:6,23 216:8 230:3

requested 16:16 159:5

requesting 14:24 44:10

requests 32:18 47:17 228:7

require 16:14,21,25 22:16 41:22 44:18 205:10 207:23 225:11 226:16,18

required 21:7 49:18 57:9 66:10 76:23 101:7 102:7,8,19

121:19 182:14 187:12 202:8 210:14 212:8

requirement 41:19, 23 42:20 83:16 93:6 102:23 206:11 224:17

requirements 16:2 38:1 104:3,19 150:22 175:6 176:11 183:7 197:24 206:25 211:4 212:25

requires 70:22 77:7 102:25 122:8,12 207:19

reread 118:7

reseal 207:3

research 29:3

reservation 60:19

reserve 30:17 60:15 92:23 110:11,12,24 176:24 186:22

residential 45:3 56:5 226:16

residents 29:2 51:13

residents' 52:6

resolved 68:17

Resource 202:1

resources 6:22,24 10:20 43:14,20,22 68:25 72:21 74:5 80:1, 12,18,22 103:14 108:9 134:1 137:5 155:3 170:25 173:25 174:5,7 197:17 199:14,25 203:12 205:18 206:4 207:9 220:16 223:9

respect 222:23 225:9

respond 171:25 200:22 207:21 208:14 209:7,23

responded 141:15 186:9

responding 214:25 216:16

responds 139:2

response 36:18 37:3 38:18 40:5,23 42:3,11 85:22 120:23 128:18 130:20 131:2,3,15 159:7 169:23 170:8 172:14 183:5 195:23 216:1,5,25 217:11 218:6 228:6

responses 187:17 195:22

responsibility 223:7

responsible 32:5 113:24 115:15 135:23 155:6 180:8 205:14 223:11 224:6 225:1 226:21 227:2

responsive 150:17 204:22,23

rest 54:14 146:1 191:24

restate 159:18

restaurant 24:2 203:1

restrictive 126:12

result 10:22 22:18 49:24 68:2 99:5 151:12 209:23

results 217:7 223:17

resumed 90:2

retire 174:20 185:13

retirement 111:18,19

return 44:9 192:8,12,

revenues 27:3

reverses 29:23

review 24:24 44:18 52:13,20 57:11 63:3 94:2 104:22 105:4,9 127:10 179:8 222:20

reviewed 7:25 93:24 95:13 96:9,18,20 97:2 124:4 163:22 169:17

171:13 195:10 196:20 197:20 202:17 207:11 226:10 227:15

reviewing 84:12

reviews 123:20 199:13 202:2

revise 206:7 225:2

revised 127:10

revision 206:14 207:2,3 229:16,18

revisions 225:3

revisit 221:21

Richard 31:15

Rick 31:17 193:8

right-hand 116:8

rights 9:16,17 11:19, 20,22 12:1,2,5 13:8 68:13 74:1

risk 99:5,7,10,14,17, 19 110:16 200:2,19,20 201:3,4,11,19,25 209:23 210:8

risking 111:2

Rivers 3:5,13,16 4:13 5:14,15,19 6:2,3,19,21 7:1,8,19,22 9:18,22 10:2,15,17 24:21 25:1, 2,22 27:9,25 28:5,15, 22 29:4,7,9 30:10,13, 17 31:13 32:13,16 33:1,3 35:22 36:3 37:8 43:8,12,17,18 44:2,6, 23 45:17 48:4 49:5 54:12 56:18 61:19 63:9 68:20 69:4 73:18 77:20 80:6 84:13 86:25 97:13 100:2.5 104:1 106:12 107:11, 20 108:25 111:4 113:15 114:19,24 130:2,12,13,19 138:2 142:9 145:5 149:21 150:20 151:3 156:14 158:14 161:14 163:10, 25 164:3,7 166:9

173:8 179:9,11 181:11 190:22 197:7 214:19 215:16 216:2,7,10,16, 20,22 228:1

Rivers' 10:20,22 21:2 29:9 31:6 32:1 42:14 67:17 86:21 171:23 225:8 230:2

road 24:2 75:10 150:9

roads 6:14

roadways 202:23

role 27:4 226:9

Roman 59:13,14

room 87:10,12 202:6

Roos 13:22 159:3 160:1,2,6,13 161:22

Roth 23:3 45:7 153:21 154:1 166:23,24 230:1

rough 62:14

roughly 214:8

Routine 75:17

routinely 75:15

row 173:25 184:20

RSMO 59:11

rubber 150:9

rule 59:11 76:9 225:19

ruled 73:23 74:7 108:15 159:16,20

rules 123:20 155:7 215:2 217:13

ruling 41:5

run 17:9 21:21 52:7 81:23,25 153:8

running 67:7 85:10 96:8 97:1

S

SA-2019-0300 3:8

sabotage 59:1

sad 111:17

safe 7:13 10:24 12:24 22:2 37:14 42:9,22 50:6 70:10 101:14 171:1

safety 21:25 70:22 100:25 101:2,17 155:4,6 200:18,24

sake 65:13 124:17

salary 106:1

sale 11:14 13:17,18 14:16 15:6,12,15 16:5 17:14,16 32:25 39:21 63:8,22 115:15 179:8

sales 71:21 150:22

sample 172:5

samples 102:18 103:2 197:25

sanitation 70:22

satisfied 215:13

satisfy 13:7 66:10

Saturday 141:11

Savage 72:6,13,18 74:11 79:22 86:16,20 90:23 94:10 103:8 113:3 145:4 159:14 169:14,17,21 170:22 176:13 181:17 182:6, 15 183:5 207:12 209:21 212:6

savings 111:18

Sayre 31:16 32:9 92:1,15 97:2,14 193:14,16,21,24 195:8 213:7,10 214:23 216:12,23 218:4,5,10, 15,22 229:23

scale 36:14 38:7 67:1, 5 69:16

scan 136:21

scant 30:2

scenario 14:11

schedule 45:11 64:1 82:9 99:22 113:11 140:7 163:10 170:19 172:20 177:9,11 189:11 193:7

scheduled 75:22 91:10

schedules 194:19 215:3

scheduling 193:9

school 222:4 227:10

science 222:6

scoresheet 224:3

seal 199:12 205:11, 14,17,21 206:6,25 207:1 222:13 223:11 224:4,5,22,23 225:19 227:5

sealed 187:12,15,18, 20 188:1 204:12,16 205:1,3,13,20 206:2, 17,20 221:22,23,25 222:22 223:2,4,7 224:8,17,18 225:12 228:14,15,25 229:8, 10,14,16

sealing 223:17 227:1

search 30:2

seat 72:8 113:14

seated 34:4 154:11 157:4 160:4 161:25 164:25 167:7

secondary 52:3

secrets 217:21

section 24:23 58:13 69:25 74:2 86:9 98:3, 6,9,14,19,22 103:16 176:5 201:23 202:7

Sections 98:9,13,18

secure 14:15

secured 174:13 180:21 181:1

security 174:20 185:13 196:12,15 197:23 201:22 202:19 212:5,6

seek 5:3 150:14 180:11

seeking 24:22 150:14 180:17 217:22

seeks 6:3 30:13

self-funded 202:24

self-maintained 202:24

sell 8:7,10 12:3,9 15:7,21,22,23 24:20 28:24 33:9 60:4 112:9, 22 123:13 169:23 188:8

seller 10:9 12:5,10 15:13 24:11 33:12 125:21

Seller's 12:2

Sellers 12:2,5 13:9 15:6,7

selling 7:14 14:17 112:4

send 126:17 127:9 206:24

sends 125:2,4

senior 167:13

sense 21:22 31:7,13

sensitivity 55:11

sentence 35:2,3,4 48:8 56:8 58:22 59:5 68:5 70:7,19 91:7 92:10 117:15 121:9 123:2 145:25 146:2 168:5,7 181:24 185:2 201:2,9 208:16

September 137:19 138:24 139:3 140:15 145:8,11,13

series 9:7 79:25 138:14

served 6:7 11:20 12:15

service 6:5,7 7:13 8:17 10:9,10,21,24 11:1 12:1,14,24,25 13:5 17:4 20:24,25 24:10,12,19 25:16,17, 19 27:1,4 28:25 29:2, 4,6,9 30:25 31:10,11, 25 32:6,11,19,24 33:9 37:14 38:11 39:9 42:5, 6.7.9.23 45:15 50:6 60:3 63:9 65:14 67:5 81:4 91:10 95:4 104:10 105:6 107:1,8, 19 115:16 128:12,14 135:24 154:23 157:13 160:15 162:11 165:10 170:7 181:4,24 183:23 184:24 185:4 186:1,18 188:19 192:7 200:21 201:16 209:4 219:14

services 26:10 30:24 31:3,5 45:19,21 53:11 83:14 170:14 171:2 173:21 174:12

serving 7:3

session 87:14 90:1

set 3:3 6:9 8:6 14:4 16:10 62:13 71:7 152:19 191:7 204:22 215:3 226:12

sets 21:17

setting 63:10 180:8 227:9

settled 9:10

sewer 3:6 6:4,17 7:2, 3,5,17 9:24 10:12,19 12:7,13 21:21 24:4,17, 20 28:4 45:21 61:23 68:11,20 81:25 98:17, 20 139:16 146:22 155:5 157:15 178:1 184:25 185:5 202:20 218:24

shady 21:10

shaking 153:25

shape 6:20 78:7

shared 68:1

She'll 166:24

sheet 116:9,23 119:12,13 121:6,22 124:7 136:17 172:6 186:6 207:5

sheets 116:7 136:16

short 21:6 110:23

shortly 101:15

should've 216:2

shoulders 200:6

show 29:25 102:6,14, 22,24 122:14 189:17

showed 132:12

showing 31:11 142:16

shown 12:23 21:19 30:15

shows 224:5

shuffle 166:23

side 184:20

sign 123:12 141:12 199:12 205:11,14,17, 21 206:6 207:1 223:8, 11 224:4,23 227:1

signature 141:12

signatures 94:2

signed 17:13 24:20 53:12 57:18 78:23 142:5 204:12,16,25 205:2,13,19 206:1,20 222:22 223:2,4,7 224:8,16 225:12 228:13,15,25 229:8, 10,14,16

significant 30:5 62:4 137:8,14 203:13

significantly 63:15 67:8 148:20 149:1

229:14

signing 223:17

signs 58:21 101:9 124:19 200:9,11 212:22,23

silence 4:9

Silvey 146:10,16,18 149:7 187:4,6 190:7 221:19,20 224:12 226:24 227:11

Silvey's 224:24

similar 81:4 98:12 121:17

similarly 7:10

simple 18:2

simply 25:21 30:10 80:4 207:2

Sincerely 120:7

single 37:6,18 61:23 68:12 92:10

single-bid 39:6

sir 39:23 54:8 58:6,18 103:15 129:16 130:18 132:9 137:22 144:21 149:4 182:5 184:13 188:17 189:6,8,20 193:15 195:16

sit 211:4

site 95:3 104:11,14,21 109:12,15 122:7 198:6 201:22 204:10 212:9, 22 215:8 222:20

sites 104:8

sitting 183:14 185:4

situated 7:11

situation 15:11 26:6 33:11 52:13 68:22 71:6 111:15,17 150:15 196:22 198:15

size 93:1,2 199:1 204:5 209:11

skills 82:24

skip 56:8 121:9 141:1

slight 151:15

slightly 150:18

slow 131:9

small 9:24 10:19 12:22 59:14 68:11 209:12 211:20

smaller 209:19 221:1

snapshot 74:25 75:1

snowball 112:24,25

snowballed 111:21, 25 112:1,15

Society 205:8 226:3, 4,6

soil 101:14 201:13

sold 18:5 19:12 24:12

solely 29:16

solid 10:18

solution 57:10 211:23

sort 111:9 215:4 218:22 220:20

sorts 208:6

sought 107:8,19

sound 7:10 12:25 191:21 214:5

sounds 55:12

source 51:9 52:3

southeast 24:8 104:17 128:14

Southwest 27:23

space 202:6

spare 122:9

speak 80:7 98:14 104:2 140:24 150:9 203:9 212:8

speaking 39:3 108:8

speaks 144:7 199:17 203:20 208:2 219:3 220:2 221:7

specialist 160:16

species 110:7

specific 38:19 60:12 75:14 76:3 79:10,11

specifically 82:9 101:11 142:25 173:16 175:3 176:8 184:9 191:5 227:2

specifications 206:3

specifics 30:11

specs 123:14 124:21

spell 157:8 162:4

spelled 157:10 162:6

spelling 154:19 160:11 165:6

spend 90:7 124:20

spending 122:1 123:13 126:23

spent 80:18 112:8 140:11 148:10

spite 218:22 219:17

spoke 38:20 143:15 186:11

spoken 71:24

spot 51:21 150:3 153:7

spray 100:13 109:9, 10 199:9.16

sprayers 100:23

spring 52:21,22 57:11 148:9

sprinkler 100:20 110:15 220:2,11

sprinklers 100:12

stack 5:22

staff 3:19,21 4:14 5:14 9:25 10:2 11:4,9,

11 12:24 13:2.9.12.22. 24 14:2,21 16:16,18, 22 17:2,9 18:8 19:17 25:1,9 27:25 29:22 36:6 40:6,15 41:24 42:6 45:16 62:17 63:2 65:3 66:25 68:1 74:21 77:19 81:7 90:12 104:5,7,13,16,17 105:9 107:10 108:2 111:13 115:2 126:3,4 149:11,12 153:11,20 154:24 155:22 156:2 157:5,18 158:2,3,8 159:23 160:18 161:3, 4.9.12 162:14.23.24 163:4 165:1,13,22,23 166:3,6 179:1 187:17 190:19 208:23 214:16 227:24

staff's 16:6,9,11 40:4 62:13 155:6

stamp 25:3 205:20 224:23

stamped 187:20 226:10,14

stamps 227:16

stand 7:4 33:20 34:2 72:6 106:19 159:3 193:17 221:1

standard 8:2,4,25 9:1 11:15,18 13:8 18:12, 16,19 19:4,6 24:24 25:16 26:1 37:14 54:6 61:22 62:6 68:16 97:8, 10,12,13,15 110:25 202:8 226:2,4

standards 6:24 37:13 58:3,9 59:17,22,24 69:18 70:9,16,24 74:17 75:3,6 76:6,8, 11,23,25 77:3 78:4,6, 9,20 90:14 91:2,12,17, 20,21 96:24 134:8,20 182:1,14 183:14 196:5,11 197:1 205:9

standing 100:16 150:16

standpoint 204:18

stands 22:14 130:16, 17 172:10

start 7:19 33:25 55:22 79:24 81:20 101:24 117:15 159:12 173:6 190:4 215:12

started 4:12,22 5:16 77:16 117:16 118:4

starting 22:6 40:4 91:8 116:15 118:22 138:13,19 139:20 168:2 197:6 203:14

starts 91:7 119:3 123:2

state 7:2 8:5 9:11,13
12:8 18:3 27:2 34:8
50:23 61:24 78:7
91:16 92:21 94:14,15
98:1 100:18 102:7,14
104:7,13 106:19,23
107:2 110:3,18 113:18
154:18 157:8 160:11
162:4 165:6 167:10
171:12 180:10 193:23
202:8 205:9 212:8,11
231:3

stated 7:8 12:16 19:15 39:21 40:24 43:7 124:10 139:12

statement 11:24 17:23 59:20 84:1 92:19 120:10 129:14 148:23,24 170:12 172:10 173:21 174:1,4 181:19 182:3,15 184:23 185:17 191:21 197:3 208:8 209:2,8 219:13

statements 5:12,13 22:8 174:4 197:2,3 211:2 219:19

states 6:22 8:18 11:23 43:14,20,22 68:25 69:10,11 77:21 85:3 91:23 99:3 100:22 101:18 112:20

stations 58:21 statistics 208:8.9 **status** 9:21 10:16 14:17 46:24 **statute** 8:4 24:23 59:12 98:1.4.6.22.25 102:7,14,24 134:25 135:3,4 **statutes** 7:6 9:12 70:10 statutory 7:12 **stay** 16:2 146:12 147:23 159:20 staying 53:19 step 210:20 stepped 112:20 stipulate 140:23 146:1 stipulation 7:15 12:17 16:7.8 Stockbridge 24:9 128:15 **stop** 15:24 117:8 stopped 112:1 **storage** 51:11,13 52:5 58:20 122:10 148:2 196:23 203:24 204:5,7,9 **stored** 109:23 **straight** 44:1 52:8 straightforward 11:12 18:19 strategy 152:25 stream 197:11 198:3. 10 **stretch** 54:16

132:10 133:25 169:21

185:11 200:17 209:22

stating 5:25 107:2

stricken 129:22 successfully 171:11 strike 35:1 47:9.11.15 succinctly 225:5 73:24 99:25 108:16 suddenly 112:4 strikes 116:6 suffered 85:16 **string** 116:9,10,17,21 sufficient 10:21 117:24,25 136:10 147:17 173:22 strings 116:14 136:9 suggest 10:3 **strong** 12:2 13:8 suggested 217:5 **struck** 47:9.22 129:3 suggestion 217:14 structure 30:10 suggestions 230:7 31:24,25 36:15 191:17 209:20 **sum** 120:13 structures 226:16 summarize 77:14 122:1,3,5 127:21 struggle 204:4 128:6 197:2 215:10 subdivision 6:8,9 **summary** 53:15 196:16,18 212:15 55:18 56:2 120:5 141:24 143:22,23 **subject** 7:24 11:3 27:1 95:19 133:16 **summer** 57:7,15 152:1 147:14,23 223:5 submit 41:17,21 228:20 121:20 123:19 125:12 **Summit** 226:12 220:15 229:9 supervise 103:19 **submits** 124:25 supervised 211:19 **submitted** 5:11 51:16 104:19 123:25 129:23 supervision 227:18 207:9 supervisor 213:21 **submitting** 41:11,13 supplied 3:25 123:16 **supplies** 67:4 92:11 subsequent 118:12 support 188:2 218:2 subsequently 129:3 supports 29:25 subservient 9:17 suppose 218:2 subsidiaries 29:18 supposed 100:14 subsidiary 43:13 206:6,7 207:1 221:4,5 substandard 17:4 222:16 223:10,20,21, substantial 182:10 Supreme 8:5 substantially 15:9

surrebuttal 14:3.8 34:13,19 35:6 40:20 46:15,21 47:12 48:20, 21 50:21 51:1,5,20 52:12 57:21 72:25 73:4,8 94:15 151:7 155:14 157:17 162:13 165:12 169:13,14 170:5 171:14,16 173:2 174:15 175:15 176:13 181:18 182:6 183:5 184:15 185:11 189:11 195:10.15 197:4 201:17 204:22 207:11 214:25 216:17,20,22 217:12.15.24 218:2. 12,23 219:21,23 surveillance 196:17 212:14 **surveys** 124:21 suspenders 152:25 sustainable 211:23 Swearengen 3:15 swimming 24:1 101:4 **sworn** 34:3,5 72:7,13 113:13,16 154:10,13 157:3,6 160:3,6 161:24 162:2 164:24 165:2 167:6,8 193:18, 21 231:5 **system** 16:2 18:5,10 19:8,10,17,23 20:15, 20 21:8,14,18,21 24:2, 4 28:19 29:16 31:3 37:6,10,18 39:16 40:8 41:19 51:12 52:15 53:6,7 55:20 56:3,6,7, 9 58:24 59:18 61:24 63:5,22 67:9 68:12 74:14,25 75:12,18 76:22,24 81:23 82:1, 25 83:21 85:10 90:13 91:1 92:13 93:14,19 99:12,15 100:7,9,20 104:21 110:15 111:21, 22 112:5,21,24 118:16 122:13,15,21 123:17,

sur-surrebuttal

surprising 218:11

215:25

19:11,19,21 20:10,19,

succeed 13:3

23

19,21 125:1,24 126:14
134:1 136:20 137:16
140:8,11 143:24
146:22 147:10,12,20
148:3 170:25 177:22,
23 178:1,2,5 179:12
181:5 182:23 183:24
184:8 188:9,24,25
190:9,12,15 196:17
197:8,18,19,21,25
199:4,9,19,24 200:5,
19 201:3,4,8,20 203:3,
24 204:13 210:7
218:24 219:2,18
220:4,6

systems 6:21 7:2,9, 11,12,17 9:20,24 10:19 12:20,22 13:3, 11,14,24 14:9,11,15, 19,23 15:7,17,18 17:7 31:9 37:9,13 41:18 58:3,10,24 59:23,25 67:7 68:7,21 69:10,18 74:16 75:2,9,15,22 76:2,5,6,12,14 78:8,19 82:17 90:9 91:13 111:24 118:11 122:9 134:8,21 147:7 171:5, 6,8,12 178:7,10 182:2, 15 183:21 184:12.25 185:7 196:9,20 197:20 199:11,19 200:21 201:1 202:7,17,18 203:6 204:4 208:5 217:25

Т

table 143:19 173:7,11, 13,24 177:18 178:16, 19 183:4 184:14

tactic 197:18

takes 10:6 164:19

taking 112:16 119:7

talk 8:2 18:11 20:11 43:24 54:1 101:20 199:16 202:11 211:5 215:19 220:19

talked 4:11 9:6 36:15 55:7,10 85:19 109:19 190:25 191:2,25 198:5 213:16 220:19 228:5

talking 19:14 36:14 38:19 64:8 71:20 93:3 112:8 118:4 142:21 143:12 212:5

talks 185:24 201:18

Tammy 124:5

tank 51:11,13 52:5,9 148:2 203:24 204:1

tap 39:11

tariff 155:4

tariffs 155:7

Tartan 4:19 25:4,5,8

team 107:18 135:25 200:15 220:17

technical 10:20 17:8 81:17,20,22,23,25 82:24 179:12 208:12

technology 62:1

telecommunication

s 155:5

telling 20:3 142:18

tells 171:9,10

ten 103:19 154:3 212:23

tender 35:20 38:8 73:17 114:18 156:9 158:10 163:8 172:18 213:2

tenders 161:12 166:6

Tennessee 46:9,25

tens 126:22

term 76:18 121:20 172:5,6 186:6 215:25

terminates 65:23

terminating 65:17 66:3

terms 7:6,14 12:9 13:16 18:23 38:2 42:21 44:16 62:25 69:14 124:18 130:21 148:19 176:10 185:24 214:24 218:23 219:21

terrible 78:7

terrorist 59:1

test 25:4

testified 34:5 72:13 97:12 105:5 111:7 113:16 150:6 154:13 157:6 160:6 162:2 165:2 167:8 193:21

testify 12:25 13:12 105:23,25 106:2 209:13 217:6

testifying 193:9

testimony 6:10 13:23 14:4 16:6 20:17 23:1,2 31:6,8,12,18 32:1 34:13,16,19,22,25 35:7 36:11,20 37:21 38:16,20,21,24 39:17 40:21 41:2 43:25 45:6 46:7,16,19,22 47:10, 15 48:3 49:20 51:8,18 52:13 57:21 64:1 68:19 69:4 72:25 73:4, 8 74:5 76:10 80:2,3,9, 15,19,23 81:5,8,14,21, 22 82:2 83:3,7 90:23 91:5,6,11,18,22,25 92:20 94:15,21 95:21 96:9,18,20,21 97:2 99:3,19,24 100:1 103:18 104:22 105:9, 19 106:5 108:16 109:9 114:2,5,9 128:25 129:2,3,16,22,23 130:3 133:5,6,7,12,17 144:24 146:20,23 150:1 151:7 154:24 155:10,11,14,18 157:17,21 159:13 160:17,22 162:13,17 165:12,16 168:2,22 169:13,14,18 170:20 171:2,14,17 174:16

175:9 176:13,16 177:6 178:9 179:16,22 181:18,23,25 184:15 185:23 187:9 189:10 192:11,14 193:10,12 194:13 195:11,15 204:21,23 206:16 207:11,14 212:7 214:23 216:4,17,18 218:9,10,12 219:8,12 224:7 231:4,6

theoretically 71:15 163:21

theory 83:1 84:9

thereto 194:19 231:12

thing 38:2 40:24 69:8 74:24 77:6 98:11 110:6 112:23 121:10 122:2 148:1 199:21,23 201:23 205:15 207:22 212:21 217:11 220:23

things 91:24 96:5 98:13 99:22 100:23 101:14,18 105:8 107:2,4 109:16,25 110:4 111:10,22 112:16 170:16 198:19 199:15 201:12 203:1, 21 206:14 210:6,7,20 211:12,20 219:23 220:12 228:2

thinking 139:10 150:5

third-party 42:17 53:10 80:12 83:15,24 84:5,9 136:5 147:5

Thirty-something 68:9

Thomas 60:2,7,10,11, 15,16,25 61:10 113:11,12,16,20 115:12 116:23 118:23 120:8 130:12 131:9 132:18 136:17 149:25 150:12 151:13 153:6 209:13 215:7 217:6 220:19,22 230:3

thought 22:7 26:6 43:21 52:2 56:10 193:10

thousands 126:22

thread 118:18

threat 219:22

three-year 185:18 191:1

throw 84:20

Thursday 127:19

tickled 203:22

tie 51:11 228:13

tie-in 52:6

tied 221:2 228:24

tile 128:25

time 3:3 11:4 24:14 28:4 32:25 34:22 36:25 37:7 38:9 44:17, 18 48:13 49:16,17,25 51:15 54:16 63:14 68:22,23 69:8 71:10, 14 73:8,9 74:18,19,25 75:1,12,21 76:4 77:17, 18.19 80:18 85:15 87:7,13 90:1,18 99:11 101:15 109:6,7 110:23 114:9 116:16,17 119:7 120:21,23,25 122:2, 13,16 132:13,14 137:24 147:19 148:10 154:24 158:1 162:16, 22 163:7,14 172:12 185:25 208:11 210:3 212:18 223:8 230:6

timeline 125:22

times 9:7 20:2 77:20, 21 93:12 112:25 201:17 211:20 214:8 226:9

timing 67:23 140:6 191:11

title 68:6,10,13 123:14 124:21 128:9 129:23 143:5,6,10 154:24

155:1 156:7

titled 63:22 70:2 184:20

TMF 81:14,15 96:6,24 97:8,10,12,13,14

TMI 223:13

to-be-constructed 51:11

today 3:2 7:4 10:11 23:18 35:14 68:22 71:15,17,24 73:11 105:19,25 108:8 109:15 114:12 115:14 153:21 156:5 157:24 160:24 161:22 162:20 165:18 167:15 168:19 183:15 185:4 193:8 194:4,7,15 204:11,23 214:23 216:4 219:11

Todd 113:11,16,20 116:23 118:23 119:24 120:8

told 15:21

tomorrow 153:23 166:25 218:13 229:25 230:6

top 45:4 85:3 96:13,15 116:18 131:20 136:12 139:23 189:14 199:1

total 57:4 119:23 120:6,11 144:16 172:8 178:19

totally 190:9 197:2 198:4 200:23

touch 30:23

touches 22:8

tour 198:5,6 200:12, 16,25 213:13

touting 28:17

touts 30:11

track 7:10 10:18 12:19 206:8 207:10 225:4

traditional 50:2

transaction 13:15,20 16:3 17:15 24:22 25:23 27:19 32:17 43:24 49:21 60:4 63:16 69:3

transfer 8:2,3 11:14, 19,21,23 12:10,12 25:24 48:12

transferability 15:17

transfers 27:8

treat 29:11

treatment 58:20 109:5,22,23 110:2

treats 29:10

tree 198:18

trees 199:2

trick 20:7

trouble 49:8 50:1

troubled 7:9

true 16:13 28:25 35:16 63:13 73:13 83:17 92:17 96:5 99:12,16 109:13 114:14 168:23 171:11 182:16 186:11,13 194:19

Trunk 12:13

trustee 15:13

trustees 24:3,15

trusty 163:9

turn 5:12 13:13 15:14 16:4 29:8 46:7 47:6 49:15 53:14 55:15 58:13 63:25 69:23,24 70:12 83:10 91:5 92:7 121:22 124:7 138:12 139:19 141:23 144:14 145:22 154:7 173:5 177:9 190:18,21 195:25 197:6 203:16 209:7 **turning** 40:16 42:1 92:20 209:21

twofold 64:17

type 101:23

types 99:2 188:5

typewriting 231:7

typical 57:13 109:25 116:17

typically 25:13 26:13 37:25 38:4 78:22 207:20,24 208:3,12

typo 123:15

U

Uh-huh 176:19 184:22

ultimate 7:23 9:4 41:15 63:11

ultimately 5:5 14:4 60:22 67:10 68:21 71:20 148:21 150:13, 14

unable 31:17 74:3 188:19

unauthorized 58:21 59:2 87:12 212:10

unconvincing 30:3 32:3

undefined 182:24

underestimate 220:24

undergo 42:10

underlying 29:20

understand 5:6 25:25 40:11 65:14 73:23 78:18 80:25 95:22,24 96:2 106:8 115:14 125:21 126:12 135:22 137:1 142:11 173:19 189:5,12 221:22 223:14 224:7 225:6,18 226:22 227:1 understandable 29:8

understanding

34:16 61:25 62:3 73:3 114:5 175:8 177:12 178:8,10 183:25 184:5 186:6,9 190:10 202:21 214:3

understands 150:11 220:9

understood 86:11 216:12

undertake 224:1

unforeseen 170:18

unique 10:6

United 85:3

Unlike 21:16

unmaintained 56:4,9

unnecessary 17:2

unquestionably 19:9

unreasonable 13:25

unregulated 14:11

unsealed 187:15,19 188:4 221:22,23,25

unsigned 206:17

unusual 106:18,20

update 46:24 163:22

upgrades 13:2 92:12 121:20 182:24 183:1

Upper 105:22

urge 22:24

urging 21:2

usage 56:3

USDA 205:19

200.10

users 111:24

usual 211:17

Utilicorp 27:12,14

utilities 8:16 12:3,4,7 16:16 17:9 18:25 22:16 44:23,25 48:9 50:4 76:19 77:22,23 78:3 180:4,10 208:20

utility 3:5,16 5:2 6:2
7:5 11:1,20,21,25
12:15 14:18 24:21
27:1 31:21 43:18
63:22 96:8 97:1
111:18,19 155:7
160:16 162:10 165:11
179:17,23 180:2,14,
17,22,25 184:6 200:20

utilize 51:12 83:13 128:2 136:6 147:24

utilized 148:4

٧

V-I 59:14

vacation 6:16

validity 204:16

valuation 119:15,17

values 100:21 125:24 178:6

valving 100:9,23

vandalism 59:1

varied 20:12

variety 6:14

vary 123:10

valy 123.10

varying 206:5

velocities 203:17

vendor 38:10

vendors 39:9

verbal 33:16,18,19

verified 93:9

verify 229:8

version 147:11,24

versions 34:18,19

187:15

versus 17:12 27:11 221:22

vi 59:14 70:13

vice 194:2

video 196:17 202:15 212:14

view 28:13 55:9 216:10 228:9

violates 74:1

violation 74:20 75:10 109:17 212:19 225:19 226:1.2

violations 74:13,22 107:4 109:14

visible 200:9,11

visit 122:7 215:7 216:14 217:1,2,3,7,22

visited 104:6

visual 23:25

voice 23:6

void 63:17

Volume 87:14

voluntary 85:4

vulnerable 58:19 202:10

W

WA-2019-0299 3:7

wait 83:10

waive 129:20,24

215:15

waived 128:24 129:9, 19 130:6,9,10,25

waiver 130:14,16,17

waiving 151:11

walk 63:18

walked 109:15

Walking 64:14

wanted 4:18 15:21 43:21 91:4 112:18 212:4 219:25

wanting 29:4 32:3,14

warning 212:22

Warren 193:24

wastewater 6:8 14:9 15:18 17:7 37:8,13 67:7 76:17 82:17 96:8 97:1 100:7,24 101:2, 13,19 109:5,23 110:1, 25 111:21 140:11,13 147:8 178:7 182:23 183:3 187:13,18 197:8,11 198:4,11 207:19 228:18

watch 113:5

water 3:6 6:4,7,17,22 7:2,3,4,17 9:24 10:11, 12,19 12:6 14:9 15:18 17:7 21:21,23,25 22:2 23:4 24:4,17,20 28:4 37:8,12 43:14,20,22 45:19 50:9,24 51:9,10, 12 52:3,14,16 53:6,7 55:20 58:3,10,20,24 59:18,23,25 61:23 67:7 68:11,20,25 69:18 70:10,21 76:12, 15,17 77:17 81:25 82:17,25 91:13 92:11 96:8 97:1 100:10,16, 17,18 101:20 102:20 109:11,19,20,21,22 110:8,9,14,16,25 111:3,21 122:9,14,20 132:10 133:25 134:1, 8,20 135:23 136:20 137:16 139:16 140:8, 12 141:20 142:3,4 143:24 146:2,3,22 147:8,10,20 155:5 157:14 171:5,6,7,12 177:23 178:7 182:2, 15,23 183:2,21,24 184:8,12,25 185:5 187:13,18 200:19,21 201:3,4,8,13,16 202:20 203:8,9,17,24

204:3.8.13 207:18 218:24 219:22 220:17 228:18 water-based 171:12 waterfall 207:7 waters 78:6 100:17 110:3,17 waterways 197:9 ways 217:18 **website** 203:12 websites 31:8 week 4:25 124:5 216:14 217:1 week's 217:22 weigh 85:13 Weighing 13:8 weight 188:3 weighted 172:3 **weird** 81:1 well-capitalized 203:5 well-defined 9:10 well-locked 202:5 well-maintained 200:13 well-managed 24:15 well-mowed 200:12 wellhead 201:24 202:3 **wells** 58:21 92:10,11, 17,18 102:10 western 6:12 winner 18:10 winter 198:23 wires 212:16 withdraw 31:18 130:2 135:6

withdrawing 47:19 write 119:1 193:10.11 writes 14:3,8 17:6 withdrawn 47:4 120:18 witnesses 5:11 31:15 writing 33:16,18,19 167:3 193:7 215:17 74:7 159:20 230:2 written 78:13 94:21 WM-2018-0116 106:4 109:7 68:19 129:6 133:8 wrong 51:21,23 146:20 100:12 112:24 225:5 word 44:24 96:21 wrote 123:3 126:6 112:25 125:14,15 141:11 168:14 215:4 worded 200:24 X wording 208:2 **X-MONTHS** 121:12 words 18:22 19:21 21:18 127:2 168:3 Υ work 8:21 21:5,9,11, 19 31:2 64:2 80:15 Yamnitz 60:8 87:1 82:20 102:1,3 106:7 115:22 116:3,22,24 107:22 110:24 116:5, 117:2 118:4 119:1 21 123:14,15 124:21 132:13 199:13,18 120:18.24 121:8.9.23 123:4 126:6 128:4,19 208:4,19,24 209:6 222:7 223:21,23 129:1 131:2,15 132:8 137:2 210:21 224:1,6,23 225:1,2 227:3,14 **year** 7:7 121:18 148:9 155:1 178:20 186:17 worked 77:19 78:1 80:10 104:15 106:6 **years** 24:7 31:2 40:9 174:23 198:6,7,21 63:6 71:15 75:18,24 213:15 85:20 103:14 106:17 working 56:7 77:16 121:3,15 127:4 132:14 100:20 107:10,11 163:21 164:1,4,9 181:15 197:17 186:5,12,15 189:21 201:19 210:24 214:8 works 64:15,17 68:14 219:23 222:7 226:15 223:18,19 **York** 49:18 69:2,5 world 21:24 26:9,12 younger 224:2 **worms** 151:15 worth 21:7 219:2 Ζ would've 163:19

Zions 49:19 69:2,3

WR-2017-0259 29:14

wrap 22:7 230:4

wrapped 150:19